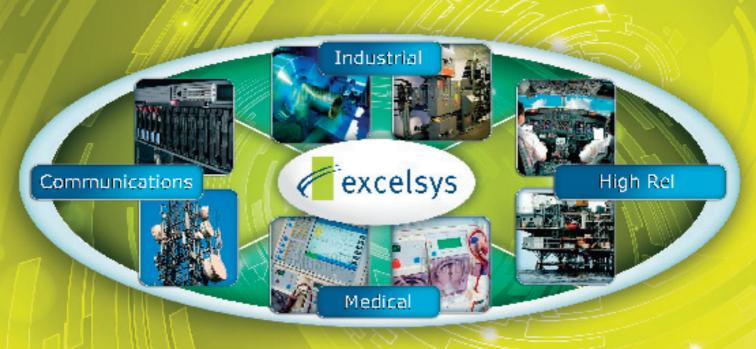


Excelsys Product Catalogue

The Power Solutions of Choice for Mission Critical Applications

- · Highest Efficiency
- · Highest Reliability
- Highest Power Density

www.vitecpower.com office@vitecpower.com







//Iti//od

The Ultimate Range of Modular Power Supplies for Industrial, Medical and Communications Applications



Hi-Rel Modular Power Supplies for Harsh Industrial and MIL-GOTS Applications





Ultra Compact, Convection and Fan Cooled Single
Output Power supplies for Industrial, Medical, MIL-COTS
and Communications





Modular Power Supplies for Industrial, Medical, Communications and Acoustic Sensitive Applications



CONTENTS

Section 1 Introduction		
Section 1.1About Excelsys		04
Section 2 Modular Product Data	sheets	
Section 2.1UltiMod	UX4, UX6	05
	XT, XN, XB, XW	
	XCE, XVE, XLD, XMD	
=	MIL-COTS/Hi Rel	
	XL, XM, XK, XR, XC, XV, XQ, XZ, XH	
	Mechanical Drawings & Configuration	
	en Series	
_	or Xgen Series	
	ngs for Modular Power Supplies	
	Modular Power Supply	
Section 3.5Accessories		47
Section 4 Modular Designers Ma		
Section 4.1Overview of the U	ItiMod and Xgen Series	48
	lerations	
	rations	
	on	
-	tion	
	s	
-	ion	
•) Signals	
•	3	
<u> </u>		
Section 4.12Acoustic Noise		56
Section 5 Xsolo		
•	rves	
	Drawings	
Section 5.5Configuring your >	(solo	63
Section 6 Xsolo Designers Manu		
	eatures	
	Considerations	
	Signals(Analog)	
	n and N+1 Redundant Operation	
·		
-		
Section 6.8Xsolo Acoustic No	ise	68
Section 7 Reliability, Safety, EM		
•		
		69
Section 7.3 EMC Characteris	tice	70



Section 1.1 About Excelsys

Your Global Partner for Mission Critical Power Supplies

Excelsys Technologies brings over 20 years experience of leading edge power supply development and applications support to market with our revolutionary UltiMod, Xsolo and Xgen series of products. Our products deliver unrivalled levels of efficiency, flexibility, performance and reliability, all backed by a market leading 5 Year Warranty. We serve original equipment manufacturers globally from our head office in Ireland, our additional sales offices in the USA and China and our network of qualified and experienced manufacturer representatives and distributors in over 30 countries worldwide. Together we have established Excelsys as the brand of choice for customers seeking the highest performing, most reliable and most cost efficient power solutions.

Serving Your Markets, Delivering Your Solutions:

Whatever your application, our dedicated teams of Sales and Applications Engineers are ready to assist you in defining and implementing the optimum power solution to meet your requirements. Some of the markets where Excelsys has demonstrated success include:



MEDICAL

Medical power supply design and manufacturing demands the highest safety and quality standards including UL/EN60601-1 3rd edition, 2 MOPP and 4kVAC Isolation. The medically certified solutions in the UltiMod, Xsolo and Xgen Platforms are the solutions of choice for a variety of applications including:

Clinical Diagnostic Equipment • Medical Lasers • X-ray Machines • CT-Scanners • MRI Scanners • Dialysis Equipment • Skin Treatment and Regeneration • Cryotherapy Equipment • Cancer Treatment Equipment



INDUSTRIAL

Excelsys Technologies designs and manufactures power supplies that meet the rigorous demands of the industrial sector and its standards including EN60950 2nd edition and SEMI F47. Our products are ideal for a variety of industrial, automation and test & measurement applications including:

Industrial Lasers • Optical Inspection Equipment • Electronic Microscopes • Printer & Binder Equipment • Wafer Fabrication • Camera Equipment • 3D Printing • Industrial Cutting Equipment



COMMUNICATIONS

The UltiMod, Xsolo, XF and Xgen range of power supplies meet the high reliability and stringent space requirements (1U) and standards including EN60950 2nd edition of the communications electronics sector and are used across a wide number of applications including:

Wireless Telephony Equipment ● Bulk Power System ● Base Stations ● Data Communications



HI-REL COTS

Excelsys designs and manufactures MIL-COTS (Commercial Off The Shelf) power supplies that meet the high reliability and often harsh operating environments of the military electronics industry. Excelsys Hi Rel MIL-COTS products are characterised to MIL-STD-461F, CE101 & CE102 conducted emissions, MIL-STD 810G, Integrity Test for Shock and Vibration and are ideal for use in a variety of applications including:

Radar Systems • Data Acquisition (Ground Based and Mobile) • Communications Equipment • Test & Measurement Equipment

Excelsys: Our commitment to you...

As a global supplier of modular power supplies, Excelsys combines the latest technology, management methods and a total customer service philosophy to provide the best performing and highest reliability solutions for your business.

Working closely with both our customers and channel partners we are committed to ensuring our products provide the lowest total cost of power supply ownership over the life of your system.















UltiMod

The UltiMod series from Excelsys - the Ultimate range of Modular Configurable Power Supplies

- Unique in Flexibility
- Unrivalled in Performance
- Ultra Cost Competitive

www.vitecpower.com office@vitecpower.com







Unique in Flexibility, Unrivalled in Performance, Ultra Cost Competitive

FEATURES & OPTIONS

- · Dual Safety Approvals
- UL/EN60950 2nd edition
- UL/EN60601-1 3rd edition
- UL/EN60601-1-2 4th edition EMC compliant
- Highest Efficiency up to 91%
- User & Field Configurable
- Standard Medical Features
 - Leakage Current <300μA (<150μA optional)
 - 2 MOPP
 - 4KV Isolation
- Lowest Acoustic Noise
- -40°C Startup Temperature
- Extra Ruggedised Optional
 - Shock: >60G's
 - Vibration: MIL STD-810G
- No Minimum Load
- Extra low profile <1U height
- · All outputs fully floating
- Series / Parallel of multiple outputs
- 5V Isolated standby voltage
- Active PFC (Power Factor Correction)
- · Product Options: Conformal Coating, Low Leakage Current, Connector, Cabling & Mounting options and Reverse Fans Additional Ruggedisation

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

- · Medical; Clinical diagnostic equipment, Medical lasers, Dialysis equipment, Radiological Imaging, Clinical Chemistry
- · Industrial; Test and Measurement, Industrial Machines, Automation equipment, Printing, Telecommunications, Audio equipment







The UltiMod Series from Excelsys - the Ultimate range of Modular Configurable Power Supplies provides up to 1200W output power in a compact 1U form factor. The series is designed for highest efficiencies and consists of two Input AC front ends (powerPacs), UX4 and UX6 and a wide range of DC output modules (XgA-XgQ & Xg1-Xg8).

Both powerPacs carry dual safety certification, EN60950 for Industrial Applications and EN60601-1 3rd Edition for Medical Applications. The UX4 delivers up to 600W and can be populated with up to 4 powerMods, the UX6 delivers up to 1200W and can be populated with up to 6 powerMods providing up to 12 fully isolated DC outputs ranging from 1.0V to 58V. Users can select the modules most suitable for their application based on power level and/or desired control feature set. Customers can configure any combination of powerMods in series/parallel.

UltiMod powerPacs

	Model	Slots	Power	Medical Approval UL/EN60601-1 3rd edition	Industrial Approval UL/EN60950 2nd edition
×	UX4	4	600W	Yes	Yes
	UX6	6	1200W	Yes	Yes

Model	Vnom (V)	Set Point Adjust Range (V)	Dynamic Vtrim Range (V)	lmax (A)	Power (W)	Remote Sense	Power Good	
XgA	12.0	10.8-15.6	-	12.5	150	-	-	
XgB	24.0	19.2-26.4	-	8.3	200	-	-	
XgC	36.0	28.8-39.6	-	5.6	200	-	-	
XgD	48.0	38.4-50.4	-	4.2	200	-	-	
XgE/Xg7	24.0	5.0-28.0	-	5.0	120	-	Yes	
XgF/Xg8	24.0	5.0-28.0	-	3.0	72	-	Yes	
	24.0	5.0-28.0	-	3.0	72	-	Yes	
XgG	2.5	1.5-3.6	1.15-3.6	40.0	100	Yes	Yes	
XgH	5.0	3.2-6.0	1.5-6.0	36.0	180	Yes	Yes	
XgJ	12.0	6.0-15.0	4.0-15.0	18.3	220	Yes	Yes	
XgK	24.0	12.0-30.0	8.0-30.0	9.2	220	Yes	Yes	
XgL	48.0	28.0-58.0	8.0-58.0	5.0	240	Yes	Yes	
Xg1	2.5	1.5-3.6	1.15-3.6	50.0	125	Yes	Yes	
Xg2	5.0	3.2-6.0	1.5-6.0	40.0	200	Yes	Yes	
Xg3	12.0	6.0-15.0	4.0-15.0	20.0	240	Yes	Yes	
Xg4	24.0	12.0-30.0	8.0-30.0	10.0	240	Yes	Yes	
Xg5	48.0	28.0-58.0	8.0-58.0	6.0	288	Yes	Yes	
Wide Trin	n Module	es						
XgM	5.0	3.2-6.0	1.0 to 6.0	40.0	200	Yes	Yes	
XgN	12.0	6.0-15.0	1.0 to 15.0	20.0	240	Yes	Yes	
XgP	24.0	12.0-30.0	1.0 to 30.0 ⁽⁴⁾	10.0	240	Yes	Yes	
XgQ	48.0	24.0-58.0	1.0 to 58.0 ⁽⁴⁾	6.0	288	Yes	Yes	
Reactive	Load Mo	dules						
XgR	24.0	12.0-30.0	8.0 to 30.0	10.0	240	No	Yes	
XgT	48.0	28.0-58.0	8.0 to 58.0	6.0	288	No	Yes	





Parameter	Conditions/Decription	Min	Nom	Max	Units
nput Voltage Range	Universal Input 47-440Hz	85		264	VAC
	·	120		380	VDC
Power Rating	UX4: See derating curves		600		W
	UX6: See derating curves		1200		W
Input Current UX4	85VAC in 400W out		7.5		Α
UX6	85VAC in 850W out		11.5		
Inrush Current	230VAC @ 25°C UX6/UX4	0.5		25/50	A
Undervoltage Lockout	Shutdown	65	0.00	74	VAC
Power Factor Fusing UX4	110 VAC @ Full Load 250V	0.98	0.99 F8A HRC		
Fusing UX4 UX6	250V 250V		F12A HRC		
OUTPUT	250 V		TIZATIKO		
Parameter	Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Units
powerMod Power	As per powerMod table			Total	
Output Adjustment Range	Manual: Multi-turn potentiometer. As per powerMod table				
	Dynamic: As per powerMod table				
Minimum Load			0		Α
Load & Cross Regulation	For 25% to 75% load change			±0.2	%
Transient Response	For 25% to 75% load change: Voltage Deviation; XgA-XgD			2.5	%
-	Settling Time: XgA-XgD			500	μs
	Voltage Deviation: XgE-XgQ, Xg1-Xg8			10	%
	Settling Time: XgE-XgQ			250	μs
Ripple and Noise	20MHz 100mV or 1.0% pk-pk (except 150mV XgA) See note 4				
Overvoltage Protection	Latching	105		170	%
Overcurrent Protection	Straight line with hiccup activation at <30% of Vnom.	105		170	%
Line Regulation	For ±10% change from nominal line			±0.1	%
Remote Sense	Max. line drop compensation (except XgA, B, C, D, E, F)			0.5	VDC
Overshoot				2	%
Rise Time	Monotonic		15		ms
Turn-on Delay	From AC in and Global Enable		700		ms
	powerMod Enable		2		ms
Hold-up Time	For nominal output voltages at full load.	15		20	ms
Output Isolation	Output to Output/Output to Chassis	500 / 500			VDC
GENERAL					
Parameter	Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Units
solation Voltage	Input to Output	4000			VAC
isolation voltage	Input to Chassis	1500			VAC
Efficiency	230VAC, 1200W @ 24V	1000	90	91	%
Safety Agency Approvals	EN60601-1 3rd Edition, UL60601-1, CSA601, UL File No. E230761		00	01	70
saloty rigology ripplovals	EN60950 2nd Edition, CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL File No.E181875				
_eakage Current	250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C			300	μA
-canage carrons	250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C (Option 04)			150	μA
Weight	See weight calculators on Excelsys website				par .
Signals	See section 4.9				
Bias Supply	Always on, current 500mA	4.8	5.0	5.2	VDC
Reliability	Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod			0.958	fpmh
-	See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac			0.92	fpmh
MTBF	UX4 with two XgA's @ full load.Telecordia SR-332 , Issue 1 May 2001,	670			kHours
	ground benign, ambient temperature of 40°C				
EMC					
Parameter	Standard		Level		Units
			LOVE		- Sinta
Emissions	FNEE044 FNEE022 FOO		Ole D*		
Conducted	EN55011, EN55022, FCC	-	Class B*		
Radiated	EN55011, EN55022, FCC		Class B*		
Harmonic Distortion	EN61000-3-2 Class A		Compliant		
Flicker 9 Flucturation	EN61000-3-3	-	Compliant		-
		1			
mmunity	EN61000-4-2		I aval 2		
Flicker & Fluctuation	EN61000-4-2		Level 2		
mmunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity	EN61000-4-3		Level 3		
mmunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst	EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4		Level 3 Level 3		
mmunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst nput Line Surges	EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-5		Level 3 Level 3 Level 3		
mmunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst nput Line Surges Conducted Immunity	EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6		Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3		
mmunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst nput Line Surges Conducted Immunity /oltage Dips	EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-5		Level 3 Level 3 Level 3		
mmunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst nput Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL	EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 Compliant (1)		Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant		
mmunity	EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6	Min	Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3	Max	Units
mmunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst nput Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter	EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 Compliant ®		Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant		
mmunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst nput Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature	EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 Compliant (1)	Min -40 -40	Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	Max +70 +85	Units °C °C
mmunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst nput Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Storage Temperature	EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 Compliant (9) Conditions/Description Operates to specification below -20°C after 10 min warm-up	-40	Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	+70	°C
mmunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst nput Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Derating	EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 Compliant (9) Conditions/Description Operates to specification below -20°C after 10 min warm-up See Page 8 for full temperature deratings	-40 -40	Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	+70 +85	°C
mmunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Foltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Deprating Temperature Estorage Temperature	EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 Compliant © Conditions/Description Operates to specification below -20°C after 10 min warm-up See Page 8 for full temperature deratings Non-condensing	-40	Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	+70	°C
mmunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Electrosize Temperature Operating Relative Humidity Acoustic Noise	EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 Compliant (9) Conditions/Description Operates to specification below -20°C after 10 min warm-up See Page 8 for full temperature deratings	-40 -40	Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	+70 +85	°C °C %RH
mmunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Foltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Deparating Temperature Storage Temperature Derating Relative Humidity	EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 Compliant © Conditions/Description Operates to specification below -20°C after 10 min warm-up See Page 8 for full temperature deratings Non-condensing	-40 -40 5	Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	+70 +85	°C °C %RH dBA

- 1. SEMI F47 compliant at input voltages >160VAC. Consult Excelsys for details.
- Visit www.excelsys.com for configuration and ordering and contact information.
- 3. Product is not UL/EN certified for 120-380VDC input operation. Consult Excelsys for details.
- XgP & XgQ- Output ripple and noise are load dependent. Contact Excelsys or support@excelsys.com for details. See section 7.3 of the Excelsys Modular Designers Manual and Product Catalogue for more information on Class B compliance.

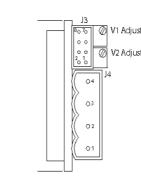




Output Connectors

The output powerMods connection details are shown below. Type A connectors are for single output powerMods XgA-XgT and Xg1-Xg7. The Type B connector is for the dual output XgF/Xg8 powerMod. The power and signal connectors are as follows:

Type A: powerMods XgA to XgE XgG to XgT Xg1 to Xg7



Type B: powerMod

XgF/Xg8

Output Signals and Power Connector Pinout

Pin	J3	J3	J3	J3	J3	J4	J4
Module	(XgA to XgD)	(XgG-XgQ)	(XgR-XgT)	(XgE)	(XgF)	(Type A)	(Type B)
		(Xg1-Xg5)			(Xg7)	(Xg8)	
1	not used	+Sense*	not used	not used	-pg (V2)	-Vout	-V2
2	Common	-Sense*	-Vtrim	not used	+pg (V2)	+Vout	+V2
3	not used	Vtrim	+Vtrim	not used	Inhibit V2)		-V1
4	not used	Itrim	Itrim	Common	Common (V2)	+V1
5	+Inhibit	+Inhibit/Enable	+Inhibit/Enable	-pg	-pg (V1)		
6	-Inhibit	-Inhibit/Enable	-Inhibit/Enable	+pg	+pg (V1)		
7	not used	+pg	+pg	Inhibit	Inhibit (V	1)	
8	not used	-pg	-pg	Common	Common (V1)	

*remote sense not present on XgR and XgT powerMods.

Output Mating Connectors

M4 Screws

Voltage Adjust

J3: Locking Molex 51110-0860; Non Locking Molex 51110-0850; Crimp Terminal: Molex p/n 50394. Or Molex 51110-0856, includes Locking Tab & Polarization Keying,

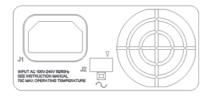
J4 (Type A): M4 Screw (8mm)

J4 (Type B) Connector(s): Camden CTB9200/4A or Wurth Elektronik 691 352 710 004

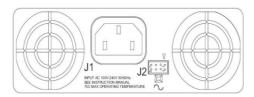
Input Connectors

The UltiMod series has a variety of input connector options to ease system integration. These include IEC, Input cables (3-wire) and IEC to Screw Terminal Adaptor.

J1 & J2 Connectors UX4



J1 & J2 Connectors UX6



Pin	J1	J2
1	Line	Common
2	Neutral	+5V Bias
3	Earth	not used
4		AC Fail
5		Fan Fail
6		Global Enable
7		Temp Alarm
8		Global Inhibit

Input Mating Connectors

J1: IEC320 type female plug rated 13, Locking IEC cable and connector: Schaffner EMC part number IL13-US1-SVT-3100-183.

J2: Locking Molex 51110-0860; Non Locking 51110-0850; Crimp Terminal: Molex p/n 50394: Or Molex 51110-0856, includes Locking Tab & Polarization Keying

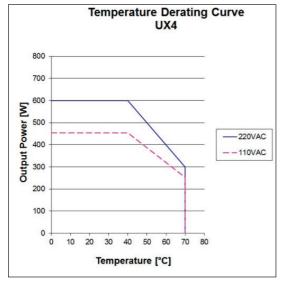
Input Cable (Option D)

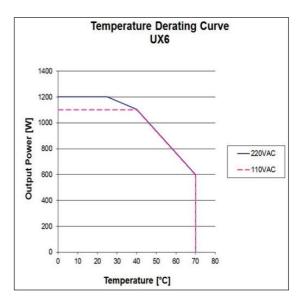
The UltiMod Series is also available with an input cable connection option allowing greater flexibility when mounting the UltiMod in the system. Individually insulated input cables are 300mm in length and come supplied with Faston connectors.

IEC to Screw Terminal Adaptor

Some applications may require a screw terminal input rather than the standard IEC320 connector provided with the UltiMod. For such applications, Excelsys can offer the XE1, the IEC to Screw terminal adaptor accessory plug. This is a press fit connector that plugs securely into the UltiMod *powerPac* and provides the system integrator with screw terminals for mains connection. Recommended IEC to Faston/Terminal Lugs Schurter P/N 4788.8000

Derating Curves









gen Series Ultra Quiet

The Modular Power Solution of Choice for Acoustic Sensitive Applications

- High Efficiency
- High Reliability
- High Power Density

200W-800W

Ultra Quiet Power Supply



Ultra-high efficiency 1U size





PLUG & PLAY POWER next generation power solution

FEATURES & OPTIONS

- · Low Acoustic noise 37.3dBA
- Ultra high efficiency, up to 89%
- UL/EN60950 2nd edition
- UL/EN60601-1 3rd edition
- UL/EN60601-1-2 4th edition EMC compliant
- Extra low profile: 1U height (40mm) compliant
- Plug & Play Power allows fast custom configuration
- Individual output control signals
- · All outputs fully floating
- · Series / Parallel of multiple outputs
- Few electrolytic capacitors (all long life)
- Visual LED indicators
- 5V bias standby voltage provided
- Active PFC (Power Factor Correction)
- Standard Xgen product options include: Conformal Coating, Low Acoustic Noise, Low Leakage Current, Extra Ruggedisation, Connector, Cabling & Mounting options, Thermal Signals and Reverse Fans. See Section 4.10 for more information

APPLICATIONS INCLUDE

- · Audio Equipment
- Test and measurement
- **Telecommunications**
- Medical/Scientific

The Ultra-Quiet series from Excelsys delivers the lowest acoustic noise solutions in the market, providing up to 800W of output power in an extremely compact 1U package. Application specific solutions are available in either a 4 slot or 6-slot form factor which employ a unique plug and play architecture allowing users to configure a custom power supply in less than 5 minutes.

All configurations carry full safety agency approvals, UL60950/EN60950/UL60601-1/EN60601-1 and are CE marked.

powerMods

Model	Vnom (V)	Set Point Adjust Range (V)	Dynamic Vtrim Range (V)	lmax (A)	Power (W)	Remote Sense	Power Good
XgA	12.0	10.8-15.6	-	12.5	150	-	-
XgB	24.0	19.2-26.4	-	8.3	200	-	-
XgC	36.0	28.8-39.6	-	5.6	200	-	-
XgD	48.0	38.4-50.4	-	4.2	200	-	-
XgE/Xg7	24.0	5.0-28.0	-	5.0	120	-	Yes
XgF/Xg8	24.0 24.0	5.0-28.0 5.0-28.0	-	3.0 3.0	72 72	-	Yes Yes
XgG	2.5	1.5-3.6	1.15-3.6	40.0	100	Yes	Yes
XgH	5.0	3.2-6.0	1.5-6.0	36.0	180	Yes	Yes
XgJ	12.0	6.0-15.0	4.0-15.0	18.3	220	Yes	Yes
XgK	24.0	12.0-30.0	8.0-30.0	9.2	220	Yes	Yes
XgL	48.0	28.0-58.0	8.0-58.0	5.0	240	Yes	Yes
Xg1	2.5	1.5-3.6	1.15-3.6	50.0	125	Yes	Yes
Xg2	5.0	3.2-6.0	1.5-6.0	40.0	200	Yes	Yes
Xg3	12.0	6.0-15.0	4.0-15.0	20.0	240	Yes	Yes
Xg4	24.0	12.0-30.0	8.0-30.0	10.0	240	Yes	Yes
Xg5	48.0	28.0-58.0	8.0-58.0	6.0	288	Yes	Yes
Wide Trin	n Module	es					
XgM	5.0	3.2-6.0	1.0 to 6.0	40.0	200	Yes	Yes
XgN	12.0	6.0-15.0	1.0 to 15.0	20.0	240	Yes	Yes
XgP	24.0	12.0-30.0	1.0 to 30.0 ⁽⁹⁾	10.0	240	Yes	Yes
XgQ	48.0	24.0-58.0	1.0 to 58.0 ⁽⁹⁾	6.0	288	Yes	Yes
Reactive	Load Mo	dules					
XgR	24.0	12.0-30.0	8.0 to 30.0	10.0	240	No	Yes
XgT	48.0	28.0-58.0	8.0 to 58.0	6.0	288	No	Yes

powerPacs

	MODEL	Slots	Power	Medical Approval UL/EN60601-1 3 rd Edition	(Industrial) UL/EN60950 ^{2nd} Edition
	XTA	4	200W	No	Yes
	XTB	4	400W	No	Yes
4	XNA	4	200W	Yes	No
Quiet	XNB	4	400W	Yes	No
ð	XBA	6	400W	No	Yes
	XBB	6	600W	No	Yes
Ultra	XBC	6	800W	No	Yes
	XWA	6	400W	Yes	No
	XWB	6	600W	Yes	No
	XWC	6	800W	Yes	No



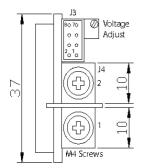
INPUT Parameter		Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Units
nput Voltage Ra	nge	Universal Input 47-440Hz	85		264	VAC
D-4:		Con manuar Dona de blancar mana 40	120		380	VDC
Power Rating		See powerPac table on page 10. See Section 3.2 for line voltage deratings				
nput Current	XTA/XNA	85VAC in 200W out		4.5		Α
•	XTB/XNB	85VAC in 283W out		5.0		Α
	XBA/XWA	85VAC in 400W out		7.5		Α
	XBB/XWB	85VAC in 600W out		9.5		Α
	XBC/XWC	85VAC in 625W out		11.5		Α
Inrush Current		230VAC, 25°C 4 Slot/6 Slot			50/25	Α
Undervoltage Lo	ckout	Shutdown	65		74	VAC
Power Factor		110 VAC @ Full Load	0.98	0.99		
Fusing	XTA/XNA	250V		F5A HRC		
	XTB/XNB	250V		F6.3A HRC		
	XBA/XWA	250V		F8A HRC		
	XBB/XWB	250V		F10A HRC		
	XBC/XWC	250V		F12A HRC		
OUTPUT						
Parameter		Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Units
powerMod Powe		As per powerMod table Manual: Multi-turn potentiometer. As per powerMod table				
Output Adjustme	an Nange	Electronic:				
Line Regulation		For ±10% change from nominal line			±0.1	%
Load & Cross Re	qulation	For 25% to 75% load change			±0.1	%
Transient Respo		For 25% to 75% load change Voltage Deviation			10.2	%
		Settling Time			250	μs
Ripple and Noise	•	20MHz 100mV or 1.0% pk-pk. See note 9.				
Overvoltage Prot		1st level: Vset Tracking. 2nd level: Vmax (Latching)	105		170	%
Overcurrent Prot		Straight line with hiccup activation at <30% of Vnom	105		170	%
		See Section 4.6				
Remote Sense		Max. line drop compensation. (except Xg7, Xg8, XgE, XgF, XgR, XgT)			0.5	VDC
Overshoot					2	%
Turn-on Delay		From AC in and Global Enable / powerMod Enable			700 / 6	ms
Rise Time		Monotonic			5	ms
Hold-up Time		For nominal output voltages at full load. XTB & XNB	15			ms
		XTA, XNA, XBA, XBB, XBC, XWA, XWB, XWC	20			ms
Output Isolation		Output to Output / Output to Chassis	500 / 500	<u></u>		VDC
GENERAL						
Parameter		Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Units
						VAC
Isolation Voltage		Input to Output (Industrial/Medical)	3000/4000 1500			VAC
Efficiency		Input to Chassis 230VAC, full load @ 24V	1500	89		%
Safety Agency A	nnrovale	EN60601-1 3rd Edition, UL60601-1, CSA601, UL File No. E230761		09		/0
oalety Agency A	ppiovais	EN60950 2nd Edition, CSA C22.2 No. 60950-1, UL File No.E181875				
Leakage Current		250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C; Industrial			1.5	mA
Lounago Garroni		Medical			300	μA
		Low leakage Current Medical (Option 4)			150	μA
Weight		See weight calculators on Excelsys website				p
Signals		See Section 4.9				
Bias Supply		Always on. Current 500mA.	4.8	5.0	5.2	VDC
Reliability		Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod			0.958	fpmh
Reliability		See Section 7.1 powerPac excludes fans powerPac			0.92	fpmh
Reliability						
•						Units
EMC		Standard		Lovol		
EMC Parameter		Standard ENERGY ENERGY FOO		Level		Units
EMC Parameter Conducted		EN55011, EN55022, FCC		Class B		Offics
EMC Parameter Conducted Radiated	tion	EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC		Class B Class B		Office
EMC Parameter Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distort		EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A		Class B Class B Compliant		Onits
EMC Parameter Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distort	ition	EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3		Class B Class B Compliant Compliant		Onits
EMC Parameter Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distort Flicker & Fluctua Electrostatic Disc	ition charge	EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2		Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2		Onits
EMC Parameter Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distort Flicker & Fluctua Electrostatic Dist Radiated Immuni	ition charge ity	EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3		Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3		Units
EMC Parameter Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distort Flicker & Fluctua Electrostatic Dist Radiated Immuni Fast Transients-F	ition charge ity Burst	EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4		Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3		Office
EMC Parameter Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distort Flicker & Fluctua Electrostatic Dis Radiated Immuni Fast Transients-E	ition charge ity Burst s	EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-5		Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3		Office
EMC Parameter Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distort Flicker & Fluctua Electrostatic Dist Radiated Immuni Fast Transients-E Input Line Surge Conducted Immu	ition charge ity Burst s	EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-5		Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3		Office
EMC Parameter Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distort Flicker & Fluctua Electrostatic Dist Radiated Immuni Fast Transients-E Input Line Surge Conducted Immu Voltage Dips	ntion charge ity Burst s unity	EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-5		Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3		Office
EMC Parameter Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distort Flicker & Fluctua Electrostatic Dist Radiated Immuni Fast Transients-E Input Line Surge Conducted Immu Voltage Dips	ntion charge ity Burst s unity	EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-5		Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant		Ullits
EMC Parameter Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distort Flicker & Fluctua Electrostatic Dist Radiated Immuni Fast Transients-Input Line Surge: Conducted Immu Voltage Dips ENVIRONMEN	ntion charge ity Burst s unity	EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-5	Min	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3	Max	
EMC Parameter Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distort Flicker & Fluctua Electrostatic Dist Radiated Immuni Fast Transients-F Input Line Surge Conducted Immu Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENT Parameter	ntion charge ity Burst s unity	EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 Compliant (6)	Min -20/-40	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	Max +70/+85	
EMC Parameter Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distort Flicker & Fluctua Electrostatic Dist Radiated Immuni Fast Transients-E Input Line Surge Conducted Immu Voltage Dips ENVIRONMEN Parameter Temperature	ntion charge ity Burst s unity	EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 Compliant ®		Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant		Units
EMC	ntion charge ity Burst s unity	EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 Compliant (**) Conditions/Description Operating/Storage See Section 3.2 for full temperature deratings Non-condensing		Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant		Units
EMC Parameter Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distort Flicker & Fluctua Electrostatic Dist Radiated Immuni Fast Transients-E Input Line Surge Conducted Immu Voltage Dips ENVIRONMEN Parameter Temperature Derating	ntion charge ity Burst s unity	EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 Compliant ®	-20/-40	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	+70/+85	Units °C
EMC Parameter Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distort Flicker & Fluctua Electrostatic Dist Radiated Immuni Fast Transients-E Input Line Surge Conducted Immu Voltage Dips ENVIRONMEN Parameter Temperature Derating Relative Humidit	ntion charge ity Burst s unity	EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 Compliant (**) Conditions/Description Operating/Storage See Section 3.2 for full temperature deratings Non-condensing	-20/-40 5	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	+70/+85 95	Units °C
EMC Parameter Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distort Flicker & Fluctua Electrostatic Dist Radiated Immuni Fast Transients-El Input Line Surge: Conducted Immu Voltage Dips ENVIRONMEN Parameter Temperature Derating Relative Humidity Acoustic Noise	ntion charge ity Burst s unity	EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 Compliant (©) Conditions/Description Operating/Storage See Section 3.2 for full temperature deratings Non-condensing Measured from distance of 1m; 4-slot/6-slot	-20/-40	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	+70/+85	Units °C

- 1. This product is not intended for use as a stand alone unit and must be installed by qualified personnel.
- 2. The specifications contained herein are believed to be correct at time of publication and are subject to change without notice.
- 3. All specifications at nominal input, full load, 25°C unless otherwise stated.
- 4. When powering inductive or capacitive loads, it is recommended to use a blocking diode on the output.
- 5. SEMI F47 compliant at input voltages >160VAC. Consult Excelsys for details
- 6. Visit www.excelsys.com for configuration and ordering and contact information.
- 7. Conformal Coating option: See Sections 3.4 and 4.10 for details.
- 118. Product is not UL/EN certified for 120-380VDC input operation. Consult Excelsys for details

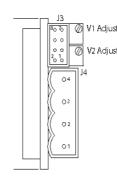
Output Connectors

The output powerMods connection details are shown below. Type A connectors are for single output powerMods XgA-XgT and Xg1-Xg7. The Type B connector is for the dual output XgF/Xg8 powerMod. The power and signal connectors are as follows:

Type A: powerMods XgA to XgE XgG to XgT Xg1 to Xg7







Output Signals and Power Connector Pinout

Pin	J3	J3	J3	J3	J3	J4	J4
Module	(XgA to XgD)	(XgG-XgQ)	(XgR-XgT)	(XgE)	(XgF)	(Type A)	(Type B)
		(Xg1-Xg5)			(Xg7)	(Xg8)	
1	not used	+Sense*	not used	not used	-pg (V2)	-Vout	-V2
2	Common	-Sense*	-Vtrim	not used	+pg (V2)	+Vout	+V2
3	not used	Vtrim	+Vtrim	not used	Inhibit V2)		-V1
4	not used	Itrim	Itrim	Common	Common (V2)	+V1
5	+Inhibit	+Inhibit/Enable	+Inhibit/Enable	-pg	-pg (V1)		
6	-Inhibit	-Inhibit/Enable	-Inhibit/Enable	+pg	+pg (V1)		
7	not used	+pg	+pg	Inhibit	Inhibit (V1)	
8	not used	-pg	-pg	Common	Common (\	/1)	

*remote sense not present on XgR and XgT powerMods.

Pin

Output Mating Connectors

J3: Locking Molex 51110-0860; Non Locking Molex 51110-0850; Crimp Terminal: Molex p/n 50394. Or Molex 51110-0856, includes Locking Tab & Polarization Keying

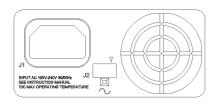
J4 (Type A): M4 Screw (8mm)

J4 (Type B) Connector(s): Camden CTB9200/4A or Wurth Elektronik 691 352 710 004

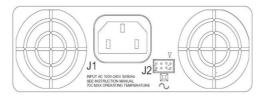
input Connectors

Excelsys modular power supplies have a variety of input connector options to ease system integration. These include IEC, Input cables (3-wire) and IEC to Screw Terminal Adaptor.

J1 & J2 Connectors 4-slot



J1 & J2 Connectors 6-slot



1 1111	0 1	02
1	Line	Common
2	Neutral	+5V Bias
3	Earth	not used
4		AC Fail
5		Fan Fail
6		Global Enable
7		Temp Alarm
8		Global Inhibit

12

11

Input Mating Connectors

J1: IEC320 type female plug rated 13, Locking IEC cable and connector: Schaffner EMC part number IL13-US1-SVT-3100-183.

J2: Locking Molex 51110-0860; Non Locking 51110-0850; Crimp Terminal: Molex p/n 50394: Or Molex 51110-0856, includes Locking Tab & Polarization Keying

Input Cable (Option D)

Excelsys modular power supplies are also available with an input cable connection option allowing greater flexibility when mounting the power supply in the system. Individually insulated input cables are 300mm in length and come supplied with Faston connectors.

IEC to Screw Terminal Adaptor

Some applications may require a screw terminal input rather than the standard IEC320 connector provided with Excelsys modular power supplies. For such applications, Excelsys can offer the XE1, the IEC to Screw terminal adaptor accessory plug. This is a press fit connector that plugs securely into the *powerPac* and provides the system integrator with screw terminals for mains connection (not available on XCE, XVE, XMD, XLD, XF). Recommended IEC to Faston/Terminal Lugs Schurter P/N 4788.8000







gen Series High Power

The Modular Power Solution of Choice for Mission Critical Applications

- High Efficiency
- High Reliability
- High Power Density

Xgen High Power AC/DC Power Supply

Ultra-high efficiency 1U size







PLUG & PLAY POWER next generation power solution

FEATURES & OPTIONS

- Ultra high efficiency, up to 90%
- Extra low profile < 1U height
- Plug & Play Power allows fast custom configuration
- UL/EN60950 2nd edition
- UL/EN60601-1 3rd edition
- UL/EN60601-1-2 4th edition EMC compliant
- · 4KV isolation (medical)
- · SEMI F47 compliant
- · -40C start up temperature
- · All outputs fully floating
- · Series/Parallel of outputs
- · Active PFC (Power Factor Correction)
- Standard Xgen product options include: Confromal Coating, Low Leakage Current, Extra Ruggedisation, Connector, Cabling and Mounting options, Reverse Fans.

APPLICATIONS INCLUDE

Medical: Clinical diagnostic equipment, Medical lasers, Dialysis, Radiological Imaging equipment, Clinical Chemistry Industrial: Test & Measurement, Industrial Machines, Automation equipment, Printing, Telecommunications, Audio equipment



The Xgen High Power family of industrial and medically approved power supplies provide up to an incredible 1340W in an extremely compact 1U package. Providing up to 12 isolated DC outputs, the Xgen High Power family employs innovative plug & play architecture allowing users to instantly configure a custom power solution in less than 5 minutes!

XLD and XCE parts are approved to EN60950 2nd edition and are ideal for wide range of industrial applications. XMD and XVE parts carry full medical safety agency approvals including UL/ENEN60601-1 2nd and 3rd Edition, 2MOPP and 4kVAC, CSA as well as carrying the CE mark.

powerMods

Model	Vnom (V)	Set Point Adjust Range (V)	Dynamic Vtrim Range (V)	lmax (A)	Power (W)	Remote Sense	Power Good
XgA	12.0	10.8-15.6	-	12.5	150	-	-
XgB	24.0	19.2-26.4	-	8.3	200	-	-
XgC	36.0	28.8-39.6	-	5.6	200	-	-
XgD	48.0	38.4-50.4	-	4.2	200	-	-
XgE/Xg7	24.0	5.0-28.0	-	5.0	120	-	Yes
XgF/Xg8	24.0 24.0	5.0-28.0 5.0-28.0	-	3.0 3.0	72 72	-	Yes Yes
XgG	2.5	1.5-3.6	1.15-3.6	40.0	100	Yes	Yes
XgH	5.0	3.2-6.0	1.5-6.0	36.0	180	Yes	Yes
XgJ	12.0	6.0-15.0	4.0-15.0	18.3	220	Yes	Yes
XgK	24.0	12.0-30.0	8.0-30.0	9.2	220	Yes	Yes
XgL	48.0	28.0-58.0	8.0-58.0	5.0	240	Yes	Yes
Xg1	2.5	1.5-3.6	1.15-3.6	50.0	125	Yes	Yes
Xg2	5.0	3.2-6.0	1.5-6.0	40.0	200	Yes	Yes
Xg3	12.0	6.0-15.0	4.0-15.0	20.0	240	Yes	Yes
Xg4	24.0	12.0-30.0	8.0-30.0	10.0	240	Yes	Yes
Xg5	48.0	28.0-58.0	8.0-58.0	6.0	288	Yes	Yes
Wide Trir	n Module	es					
XgM	5.0	3.2-6.0	1.0 to 6.0	40.0	200	Yes	Yes
XgN	12.0	6.0-15.0	1.0 to 15.0	20.0	240	Yes	Yes
XgP	24.0	12.0-30.0	1.0 to 30.0(11)	10.0	240	Yes	Yes
XgQ	48.0	24.0-58.0	1.0 to 58.0(11)	6.0	288	Yes	Yes
Reactive	Load Mo	dules					
XgR	24.0	12.0-30.0	8.0 to 30.0	10.0	240	No	Yes
XgT	48.0	28.0-58.0	8.0 to 58.0	6.0	288	No	Yes

powerPacs

	MODEL	Slots	Power	Medical Approval UL/EN60601-1 3 rd Edition	(Industrial) UL/EN60950 ^{2nd} Edition
_	XLD	4	750W	No	Yes
High owe	XMD	4	750W	Yes	No
ΞÓ	XCE	6	1340W	No	Yes
	XVE	6	1340W	Yes	No



INPUT					
Parameter	Conditions/Decription	Min	Nom	Max	Units
nput Voltage Range	Universal Input 47-440Hz	85		264	VAC
	·	120		380	VDC
Power Rating	XLD/XMD: 750W. XCE/XVE: 1340W				
	See section 3.2 derating curves				
Input Current XLD/XMD	85VAC in 252W out		7.5		Α
XCE/XVE	85VAC in 1000W out		14.5		
Inrush Current	230VAC @ 25°C XLD & XMD/ XCE & XVE			50/25	Α
Undervoltage Lockout	Shutdown	65		74	VAC
Power Factor	110 VAC @ Full Load	0.98	0.99		
Fusing XLD/XMD	250V		F8A HRC		
XCE/XVE	250V		F12A HRC		
OUTPUT					
Parameter	Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Units
powerMod Power	As per powerMod table	Willi	Nom	Max	Omis
Output Adjustment Range	Manual: Multi-turn potentiometer. As per <i>powerMod</i> table				
output / tajuotinont / tango	Electronic: See Section 4.6				
Minimum Load	Minimum load required for operation above 40°C. See table on page 16		0		Α
Line Regulation	For ±10% change from nominal line		0	±0.1	<u> </u>
Load & Cross Regulation	For 25% to 75% load change			±0.2	%
Transient Response	For 25% to 75% load change: Voltage Deviation			10.2	%
Transient Nesponse	Settling Time			250	µs
Ripple and Noise	20MHz 100mV or 1.0% pk-pk. See note 11.			200	μο
Overvoltage Protection	Two-level. 1st level: Vset Tracking. 2nd level: Vmax (Latching)	105		170	%
Overcurrent Protection	Straight line with hiccup activation at <30% of Vnom.	105		170	%
Overcurient Frotection	Straight line with niccup activation at <30% of vnom. See Section 4.6	100		170	70
Remote Sense				0.5	VDC
Overshoot	Max. line drop compensation (except Xg7, Xg8, XgE, XgF, XgR, XgT)			2	% %
Oversnoot Rise Time	Monotonic			5	
	Monotonic From AC in and Global Enable				ms
Turn-on Delay Hold-up Time		15		1000/6	ms
<u> </u>	For nominal output voltages at full load.				ms
Output Isolation	Output to Output/Output to Chassis	500 / 500			VDC
GENERAL					
Parameter	Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Units
					VAC
Isolation Voltage	Input to Output	4000			VAC
- Ffficion ou	Input to Chassis	1500	90		%
Efficiency	230VAC, 1340W @ 24V		90		70
Safety Agency XLD & XCE	EN60950 2nd Edition, UL60950, CSA 22.2 Number 60950-1:				
Approvals	UL File Number E181875				
XMD & XVE	·			4.5/000	A /
F 4 1 1 0 1					mA/ μ/
Earth Leakage Current	250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C XLD & XCE/XMD & XVE			1.5/300	
	250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C (Option 04)			150	μA
Weight	250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C (Option 04) See weight calculators on Excelsys website				μΑ
Weight Signals	250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C (Option 04) See weight calculators on Excelsys website See section 4.9	10		150	'
Weight Signals Bias Supply	250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C (Option 04) See weight calculators on Excelsys website See section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA (250mA for XCE/XVE)	4.8	5.0	150 5.2	VDC
Weight Signals Bias Supply	250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C (Option 04) See weight calculators on Excelsys website See section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA (250mA for XCE/XVE) Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod	4.8	5.0	5.2 0.958	VDC fpmh
Weight Signals Bias Supply	250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C (Option 04) See weight calculators on Excelsys website See section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA (250mA for XCE/XVE)	4.8	5.0	150 5.2	VDC
Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliabilty	250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C (Option 04) See weight calculators on Excelsys website See section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA (250mA for XCE/XVE) Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod	4.8	5.0	5.2 0.958	VDC fpmh
Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliabilty	250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C (Option 04) See weight calculators on Excelsys website See section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA (250mA for XCE/XVE) Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac	4.8		5.2 0.958	VDC fpmh fpmh
Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliabilty	250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C (Option 04) See weight calculators on Excelsys website See section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA (250mA for XCE/XVE) Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod	4.8	5.0	5.2 0.958	VDC fpmh
Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliabilty EMC Parameter	250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C (Option 04) See weight calculators on Excelsys website See section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA (250mA for XCE/XVE) Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac	4.8		5.2 0.958	VDC fpmh fpmh
Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliabilty EMC Parameter Emissions	250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C (Option 04) See weight calculators on Excelsys website See section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA (250mA for XCE/XVE) Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac	4.8		5.2 0.958	VDC fpmh fpmh
Weight Signals Sias Supply Reliabilty EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted	250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C (Option 04) See weight calculators on Excelsys website See section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA (250mA for XCE/XVE) Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans Standard	4.8	Level	5.2 0.958	VDC fpmh fpmh
Weight Signals Sias Supply Reliabilty EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated	250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C (Option 04) See weight calculators on Excelsys website See section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA (250mA for XCE/XVE) Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC	4.8	Level Class B Class B	5.2 0.958	VDC fpmh fpmh
Weight Signals Sias Supply Reliabilty EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion	250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C (Option 04) See weight calculators on Excelsys website See section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA (250mA for XCE/XVE) Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A	4.8	Level Class B	5.2 0.958	VDC fpmh fpmh
Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation	250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C (Option 04) See weight calculators on Excelsys website See section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA (250mA for XCE/XVE) Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC	4.8	Level Class B Class B Compliant	5.2 0.958	VDC fpmh fpmh
Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation	250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C (Option 04) See weight calculators on Excelsys website See section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA (250mA for XCE/XVE) Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3	4.8	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant	5.2 0.958	VDC fpmh fpmh
Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliabilty EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge	250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C (Option 04) See weight calculators on Excelsys website See section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA (250mA for XCE/XVE) Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2	4.8	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2	5.2 0.958	VDC fpmh fpmh
Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliabilty EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity	250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C (Option 04) See weight calculators on Excelsys website See section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA (250mA for XCE/XVE) Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3	4.8	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3	5.2 0.958	VDC fpmh fpmh
Weight Signals Sias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst	250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C (Option 04) See weight calculators on Excelsys website See section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA (250mA for XCE/XVE) Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4	4.8	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3	5.2 0.958	VDC fpmh fpmh
Weight Signals Sias Supply Reliabilty EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges	250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C (Option 04) See weight calculators on Excelsys website See section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA (250mA for XCE/XVE) Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-5	4.8	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3	5.2 0.958	VDC fpmh fpmh
Weight Signals Sias Supply Reliabilty EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity	250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C (Option 04) See weight calculators on Excelsys website See section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA (250mA for XCE/XVE) Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6	4.8	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3	5.2 0.958	VDC fpmh fpmh
Weight Signals Glas Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips	250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C (Option 04) See weight calculators on Excelsys website See section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA (250mA for XCE/XVE) Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-5	4.8	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3	5.2 0.958	VDC fpmh fpmh
Weight Signals Glas Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips	250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C (Option 04) See weight calculators on Excelsys website See section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA (250mA for XCE/XVE) Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6	4.8	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3	5.2 0.958	VDC fpmh fpmh
Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL	250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C (Option 04) See weight calculators on Excelsys website See section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA (250mA for XCE/XVE) Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI 47 compliant (8)		Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	5.2 0.958 0.946	VDC fpmh fpmh
Weight Signals Sias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter	250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C (Option 04) See weight calculators on Excelsys website See section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA (250mA for XCE/XVE) Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6	Min	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3	5.2 0.958 0.946	VDC fpmh fpmh Units
Weight Signals Glas Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature	250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C (Option 04) See weight calculators on Excelsys website See section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA (250mA for XCE/XVE) Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI 47 compliant (8)	Min -20	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	5.2 0.958 0.946	VDC fpmh fpmh Units
Weight Signals Sias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Storage Temperature	250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C (Option 04) See weight calculators on Excelsys website See section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA (250mA for XCE/XVE) Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI 47 compliant (8)	Min	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	5.2 0.958 0.946	VDC fpmh fpmh Units
Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Derating	250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C (Option 04) See weight calculators on Excelsys website See section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA (250mA for XCE/XVE) Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI 47 compliant (8) Conditions/Description See Section 3.2 for full temperature deratings	Min -20 -40	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	5.2 0.958 0.946	VDC fpmh fpmh Units Units C C
Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliabilty EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Storage Temperature Derating Relative Humidity	250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C (Option 04) See weight calculators on Excelsys website See section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA (250mA for XCE/XVE) Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI 47 compliant (8) Conditions/Description See Section 3.2 for full temperature deratings Non-condensing	Min -20	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	5.2 0.958 0.946	VDC fpmh fpmh Units Units °C °C
Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Storage Temperature Derating Relative Humidity Acoustic Noise	250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C (Option 04) See weight calculators on Excelsys website See section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA (250mA for XCE/XVE) Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI 47 compliant (8) Conditions/Description See Section 3.2 for full temperature deratings Non-condensing Measured from distance of 1m; 4 slot/6 slot. See Page 58 for full table	Min -20 -40	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	5.2 0.958 0.946	VDC fpmh fpmh Units Units C C
Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation mmunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst nput Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Storage Temperature Derating Relative Humidity Acoustic Noise Shock	250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C (Option 04) See weight calculators on Excelsys website See section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA (250mA for XCE/XVE) Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI 47 compliant (8) Conditions/Description See Section 3.2 for full temperature deratings Non-condensing Measured from distance of 1m; 4 slot/6 slot. See Page 58 for full table 3000 Bumps, 10G (16ms) half sine	Min -20 -40	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	5.2 0.958 0.946	VDC fpmh fpmh Units Units °C °C
Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliabilty EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Storage Temperature Derating Relative Humidity Acoustic Noise Shock Vibration	250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C (Option 04) See weight calculators on Excelsys website See section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA (250mA for XCE/XVE) Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI 47 compliant (8) Conditions/Description See Section 3.2 for full temperature deratings Non-condensing Measured from distance of 1m; 4 slot/6 slot. See Page 58 for full table 3000 Bumps, 10G (16ms) half sine MIL-STD810G	Min -20 -40	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	5.2 0.958 0.946	VDC fpmh fpmh Units Units °C °C
Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliabilty EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Storage Temperature Derating Relative Humidity Acoustic Noise Shock	250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C (Option 04) See weight calculators on Excelsys website See section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA (250mA for XCE/XVE) Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI 47 compliant (8) Conditions/Description See Section 3.2 for full temperature deratings Non-condensing Measured from distance of 1m; 4 slot/6 slot. See Page 58 for full table 3000 Bumps, 10G (16ms) half sine	Min -20 -40	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	5.2 0.958 0.946	VDC fpmh fpmh Units Units °C °C

NOTES

- Operational: 2000m, Storage: 8000m 1. This product is not intended for use as a stand alone unit and must be installed by qualified personnel.
- 2. The specifications contained herein are believed to be correct at time of publication and are subject to change without notice.
- 3. All specifications at nominal input, full load, 25°C unless otherwise stated.
- 4. XLD/XMD: 800W peak for 1s; Duty Cycle 7% powerMod output power must not exceed normal ratings
- 5. XCE/XVE: 1450W peak for 10s; Duty Cycle 8%. powerMod output power must not exceed normal ratings
- 6. When powering inductive or capacitive loads, it is recommended to use a blocking diode on the output.
- Conformal Coating option: See Sections 3.4 and 4.10 for details.
- 8. SEMI F47 compliant at input voltages >160VAC. Consult Excelsys for details.
- 9. Visit www.excelsys.com for configuration and ordering and contact information.

15¹⁰. Product is not UL/EN certified for 120-380VDC input operation. Consult Excelsys for details.

11. XgP & XgQ- Output ripple and noise are load dependent. Contact Excelsys or support@excelsys.com for details.

Office@vitecpower.com

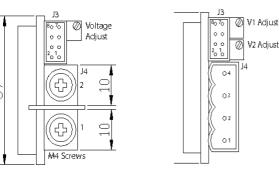


750W-1340W

Output Connectors

The output powerMods connection details are shown below. Type A connectors are for single output powerMods XgA-XgT and Xg1-Xg7. The Type B connector is for the dual output XgF/Xg8 powerMod. The power and signal connectors are as follows:

Type A: powerMods XgA to XgE XgG to XgT Xg1 to Xg7



Output Signals and Power Connector Pinout

Pin	J3	J3	J3	J3	J3	J4	J4
Module	(XgA to XgD)	(XgG-XgQ)	(XgR-XgT)	(XgE)	(XgF)	(Type A)	(Type B)
		(Xg1-Xg5)			(Xg7)	(Xg8)	
1	not used	+Sense*	not used	not used	-pg (V2)	-Vout	-V2
2	Common	-Sense*	-Vtrim	not used	+pg (V2)	+Vout	+V2
3	not used	Vtrim	+Vtrim	not used	Inhibit V2)		-V1
4	not used	Itrim	Itrim	Common	Common (\	/2)	+V1
5	+Inhibit	+Inhibit/Enable	+Inhibit/Enable	-pg	-pg (V1)		
6	-Inhibit	-Inhibit/Enable	-Inhibit/Enable	+pg	+pg (V1)		
7	not used +pg		+pg	Inhibit	Inhibit (V1)	
8	not used	-pg	-pg	Common	Common (\	/1)	

*remote sense not present on XgR and XgT powerMods.

Din

Output Mating Connectors

J3: Locking Molex 51110-0860; Non Locking Molex 51110-0850; Crimp Terminal: Molex p/n 50394. Or Molex 51110-0856, includes Locking Tab & Polarization Keying

J4: M4 Screw

J4 (Type A): M4 Screw (8mm)

J4 (Type B) Connector(s): Camden CTB9200/4A or Wurth Elektronik 691 352 710 004

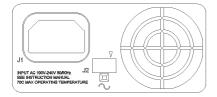
Type B: powerMod

XgF/Xg8

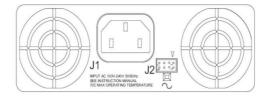
Input Connectors

Excelsys Modular power supplies have a variety of input connector options to ease system integration. These include IEC, Input cables (3-wire) and IEC to Screw Terminal Adaptor.

J1 & J2 Connectors 4-slot



J1 & J2 Connectors 6-slot



FIII	JI	JZ
1	Line	Common
2	Neutral	+5V Bias
3	Earth	not used
4		AC Fail
5		Fan Fail
6		Global Enable
7		Temp Alarm
8		Global Inhibit

12

11

Input Mating Connectors

J1: IEC320 type female plug rated 13, Locking IEC cable and connector: Schaffner EMC part number IL13-US1-SVT-3100-183.

J2: Locking Molex 51110-0860; Non Locking 51110-0850; Crimp Terminal: Molex p/n 50394: Or Molex 51110-0856, includes Locking Tab & Polarization Keying

Input Cable (Option D)

Excelsys modular power supplies are also available with an input cable connection option allowing greater flexibility when mounting the power supply in the system. Individually insulated input cables are 300mm in length and come supplied with Faston connectors.

XCE and XVE PowerPac considerations

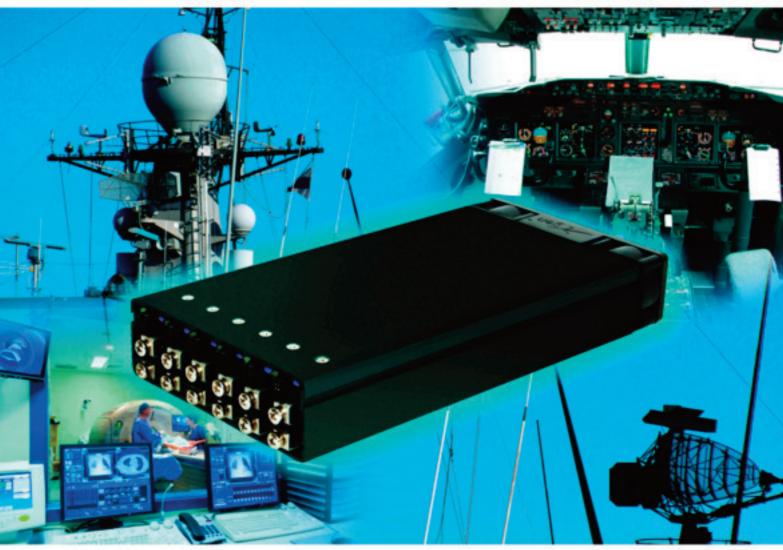
- 1. XCE and XVE can deliver 1450W for a duration of 10s with an 8% duty cycle.
- 2. When 6 powerMods are operated in parallel, the XCE output power must be derated to 1280W.
- 3. At operation above 40°C, it is necessary to apply minimum load to the outputs. See table for minimum load requirements.

T ambient (°C)	Min Load (W)
40	0
50	100
60	175
70	250

XVC/XVE minimum load requirements







CF Series

The Modular Power Solution of Choice for Hi Rel & Mil-COTS Applications.

- · Highest Reliability, Efficiency, Power Density
- MIL810G & MIL461
- -55 °C to 70 °C Operating temperature
- · 47-440Hz Input Frequency



Ruggedised COTS AC/DC Power Supply

Ultra-high efficiency 1U size

PLUG & PLAY POWER next generation power source

FEATURES

- MIL-STD-810G: Shock & Vibration
- MIL-STD-461F (CE101 & CE102) : EMC
- Conformal Coated & Ruggedised as standard
- Operating temperature range of -55/-40 to 70°C
- 47-440Hz input frequency
- Anti-Vibration Compound
- 1.15V to 58V standard output voltages
- · All outputs fully floating
- Extra low profile: 1U height (40mm)
- Ultra high efficiency, up to 90%
- Plug & Play Power
 - allows fast custom configuration
 - Outputs completely field configurable with option to factory fix
- Series / Parallel outputs for higher voltages and currents
- · Parallel powerpacs for higher power
- OVP, OTP, OCP as standard
- 5V/250mA bias standby voltage provided
- · Individual output control
- 5 Year Warranty
- SEMI F47 Compliant
- Active PFC (Power Factor Correction)

APPLICATIONS INCLUDE

- Harsh Industrial Electronics
- Radar (Naval, Ground Based)
- Communications
- Test & Measurement



The XF family of power supplies provides up to an incredible 1000W in an extremely compact 1U x 268 x 127mm package. Employing an innovative plug & play architecture the XF family brings unprecedented flexibility that allows users to instantly configure a custom power solution in less than 5 minutes.

Designed for use in harsh operating environments, the XF family is conformal coated and ruggedised to withstand extremes in shock and vibration as well as operation over a wide temperature range of -55 to 70°C. Applications include Harsh Industrial, Test and Measurement, Communications, Fixed and Mobile Radar and Military Electronics which require COTS solutions.

All configurations carry full safety agency approvals, including UL60950 and EN60950 and are fully characterised for EMC according to MIL-STD-461F. All configurations meet the MIL-STD-810G standard for shock and vibration.

powerPacs

	PowerPac	Power	PowerMod Slots	Operating Temperature		MIL-STD-810G	Conformal Coating
	XFA	400W	6	-55 to 70°C	Yes	Yes	Yes
i-Rel	XFB	700W	6	-55 to 70°C	Yes	Yes	Yes
± 8	XFC	1000W	6	-55 to 70°C	Yes	Yes	Yes
	XFN	1000W	6	-40 to 70°C	Yes	Yes	Yes

powerMods

XgA 12.0 10.8-15.6 - 12.5 150 XgB 24.0 19.2-26.4 - 8.3 200 XgC 36.0 28.8-39.6 - 5.6 200	-	
XgC 36.0 28.8-39.6 - 5.6 200		-
	-	-
V-D 40.0 20.4.50.4	-	-
XgD 48.0 38.4-50.4 - 4.2 200	-	-
XgE/Xg7 24.0 5.0-28.0 - 5.0 120	-	Yes
XgF/Xg8 24.0 5.0-28.0 - 3.0 72	-	Yes
24.0 5.0-28.0 - 3.0 72	-	Yes
XgG 2.5 1.5-3.6 1.15-3.6 40.0 100	Yes	Yes
XgH 5.0 3.2-6.0 1.5-6.0 36.0 180	Yes	Yes
XgJ 12.0 6.0-15.0 4.0-15.0 18.3 220	Yes	Yes
XgK 24.0 12.0-30.0 8.0-30.0 9.2 220	Yes	Yes
XgL 48.0 28.0-58.0 8.0-58.0 5.0 240	Yes	Yes
Xg1 2.5 1.5-3.6 1.15-3.6 50.0 125	Yes	Yes
Xg2 5.0 3.2-6.0 1.5-6.0 40.0 200	Yes	Yes
Xg3 12.0 6.0-15.0 4.0-15.0 20.0 240	Yes	Yes
Xg4 24.0 12.0-30.0 8.0-30.0 10.0 240	Yes	Yes
Xg5 48.0 28.0-58.0 8.0-58.0 6.0 288	Yes	Yes
Wide Trim Modules		
XgM 5.0 3.2-6.0 1.0 to 6.0 40.0 200	Yes	Yes
XgN 12.0 6.0-15.0 1.0 to 15.0 20.0 240	Yes	Yes
XgP 24.0 12.0-30.0 1.0 to 30.0 ⁽¹⁰⁾ 10.0 240	Yes	Yes
XgQ 48.0 24.0-58.0 1.0 to 58.0 ⁽¹⁰⁾ 6.0 288	Yes	Yes
Reactive Load Modules		
XgR 24.0 12.0-30.0 8.0 to 30.0 10.0 240	No	Yes
XgT 48.0 28.0-58.0 8.0 to 58.0 6.0 288	No	Yes

*When ordering individual powerMods for use with the XF Series add the suffix C for conformal coating.



18

	Conditions/Decription	Min	Nom	Mox	Lluite
Parameter	Conditions/Decription	Min	Nom	Max	Units
Input Voltage Range	Input Frequency: 47 - 63Hz.	85		264	VAC
	Input Frequency: 47 - 440Hz.	90		120	VAC
Dawer Bating	XFA	120		380 400	VDC W
Power Rating	XFB			700	
	XFC			1000	W
	XFN			1000	W
Input Current XFA	85VAC in 400W out		7.5	1000	A
XFB	85VAC in 700W out		9.5		A
XFC	85VAC in 765W out		11.5		A
XFN	85VAC in 765W out		11.5		Α
Inrush Current	230VAC @ 25°C			25	Α
Undervoltage Lockout	Shutdown	65		74	VAC
Power Factor	110 VAC @ Full Load	0.98	0.99		
Fusing XFA	250V		F8A HRC		
XFB	250V		F10A HRC		
XFC	250V		F12A HRC		
XFN	250V		F12AHRC		
OUTPUT					
Parameter	Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Units
powerMod Power	As per powerMod table				
Output Adjustment Range	Manual or Electronic				
	As per powerMod Table				
Minimum Load			0		Α
Line Regulation	For ±10% change from nominal line			±0.1	%
Load & Cross Regulation	For 25% to 75% load change			±0.2	%
Transient Response	For 25% to 75% load change Voltage Deviation			10	%
Dinale and Neis	Settling Time			250	μs
Ripple and Noise	20MHz Bandwidth100mv or 1.0% pk-pk. See note 10.	105		170	%
Overvoltage Protection Overcurrent Protection	Vmax (Latching) Straight line with hiccup activation at <30% of Vnom	105		170 170	%
Remote Sense	Max. line drop compensation. (See powerMod table on page 18)	105		0.5	VDC
Overshoot	Max. lifte drop compensation. (See powermod table on page 16)			2	%
Turn-on Delay	From AC In / powerMod Enable signal			1000 /6	ms
Rise Time	Monotonic			5	ms
Hold-up Time	For nominal output voltages at full load.	20		J	ms
Output Isolation	Output to Output / Output to Chassis	500 / 500			VDC
GENERAL					
Parameter	Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Units
Isolation Voltage	Primary to Secondary	3000			VAC
	Input to Chassis	1500			VAC
Efficiency	230VAC, 1000W @ 24V		90		%
Safety Agency Approvals	EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875				
Earth Leakage Current	230VAC, 50Hz, 25°C			1.5	mA
Bias Supply	Always ON. Current 250mA	4.8	5.0	5.5	VDC
Weight	PowerPac		1.2		kg
D P 1 224	Typical PowerMod		0.1	1000	kg
Reliability	Telcordia SR-332 at 25°C and full load powerMod Telcordia SR-332 at 25°C and full load powerPac (excludes fans)			1020	kh
					Irla
	, , , ,			1057	kh
	MIL-STD-217F at 25°C and full load powerMod			86	kh
ENC.	, , , ,				
	MIL-STD-217F at 25°C and full load powerMod MIL-STD-217F at 25°C and full load powerPac (excludes fans)			86	kh kh
Parameter	MIL-STD-217F at 25°C and full load powerMod	_	Level	86	kh
Parameter Emissions	MIL-STD-217F at 25°C and full load powerMod MIL-STD-217F at 25°C and full load powerPac (excludes fans) Standard	_		86	kh kh
Parameter Emissions Conducted	MIL-STD-217F at 25°C and full load powerMod powerPac (excludes fans) Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC: Class B		Compliant	86	kh kh
Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated	MIL-STD-217F at 25°C and full load powerMod powerPac (excludes fans) Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC: Class B EN55011, EN55022, FCC: Class B		Compliant Compliant	86	kh kh
Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion	MIL-STD-217F at 25°C and full load powerMod powerPac (excludes fans) Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC: Class B EN55011, EN55022, FCC: Class B EN61000-3-2 Class A & MIL-STD-1399 SECTION 300A		Compliant Compliant Compliant	86	kh kh
Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker and Fluctuation	MIL-STD-217F at 25°C and full load powerMod powerPac (excludes fans) Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC: Class B EN55011, EN55022, FCC: Class B		Compliant Compliant	86	kh kh
Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker and Fluctuation	MIL-STD-217F at 25°C and full load powerMod powerPac (excludes fans) Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC: Class B EN55011, EN55022, FCC: Class B EN61000-3-2 Class A & MIL-STD-1399 SECTION 300A EN61000-3-3		Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant	86	kh kh
Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker and Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge	MIL-STD-217F at 25°C and full load powerMod powerPac (excludes fans) Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC: Class B EN55011, EN55022, FCC: Class B EN61000-3-2 Class A & MIL-STD-1399 SECTION 300A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2: Level 2		Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant	86	kh kh
Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker and Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated RFI	MIL-STD-217F at 25°C and full load powerMod powerPac (excludes fans) Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC: Class B EN55011, EN55022, FCC: Class B EN61000-3-2 Class A & MIL-STD-1399 SECTION 300A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2: Level 2 EN61000-4-4: Level 3 & MIL-STD-461F. See note 6.		Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant	86	kh kh
Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker and Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated RFI Fast Transients - burst	MIL-STD-217F at 25°C and full load powerMod powerPac (excludes fans) Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC: Class B EN55011, EN55022, FCC: Class B EN61000-3-2 Class A & MIL-STD-1399 SECTION 300A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2: Level 2 EN61000-4-4: Level 3 & MIL-STD-461F. See note 6. EN61000-4-4: Level 3		Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant	86	kh kh
EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker and Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated RFI Fadiated RFI Input Line Surges Conducted RFI	MIL-STD-217F at 25°C and full load powerMod powerPac (excludes fans) Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC: Class B EN55011, EN55022, FCC: Class B EN61000-3-2 Class A & MIL-STD-1399 SECTION 300A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2: Level 2 EN61000-4-4: Level 3 & MIL-STD-461F. See note 6.		Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant	86	kh kh
Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker and Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated RFI Fast Transients - burst Input Line Surges Conducted RFI	MIL-STD-217F at 25°C and full load powerMod powerPac (excludes fans) Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC: Class B EN55011, EN55022, FCC: Class B EN61000-3-2 Class A & MIL-STD-1399 SECTION 300A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2: Level 2 EN61000-4-4: Level 3 & MIL-STD-461F. See note 6. EN61000-4-5: Level 3 & MIL-STD-1399		Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant Compliant	86	kh kh
Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker and Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated RFI Fast Transients - burst Input Line Surges Conducted RFI Voltage Dips	MIL-STD-217F at 25°C and full load powerMod powerPac (excludes fans) Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC: Class B EN55011, EN55022, FCC: Class B EN61000-3-2 Class A & MIL-STD-1399 SECTION 300A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2: Level 2 EN61000-4-4: Level 3 & MIL-STD-461F. See note 6. EN61000-4-5: Level 3 & MIL-STD-1399 EN61000-4-6: Level 3 & MIL-STD-1461F. See note 6.		Compliant	86	kh kh
Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker and Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated RFI Fast Transients - burst Input Line Surges Conducted RFI Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL	MIL-STD-217F at 25°C and full load powerMod powerPac (excludes fans) Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC: Class B EN55011, EN55022, FCC: Class B EN61000-3-2 Class A & MIL-STD-1399 SECTION 300A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2: Level 2 EN61000-4-4: Level 3 & MIL-STD-461F. See note 6. EN61000-4-5: Level 3 & MIL-STD-1399 EN61000-4-6: Level 3 & MIL-STD-461F. See note 6. EN61000-4-11 & MIL-STD-70, SEMI F47 compliant (7)		Compliant	86 77	kh kh
Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker and Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated RFI Fast Transients - burst Input Line Surges	MIL-STD-217F at 25°C and full load powerMod powerPac (excludes fans) Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC: Class B EN55011, EN55022, FCC: Class B EN61000-3-2 Class A & MIL-STD-1399 SECTION 300A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2: Level 2 EN61000-4-4: Level 3 & MIL-STD-461F. See note 6. EN61000-4-5: Level 3 & MIL-STD-1399 EN61000-4-6: Level 3 & MIL-STD-461F. See note 6. EN61000-4-11 & MIL-STD-70, SEMI F47 compliant (7)	Min	Compliant	86	Units Units
Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker and Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated RFI Fast Transients - burst Input Line Surges Conducted RFI Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL	MIL-STD-217F at 25°C and full load powerMod powerPac (excludes fans) Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC: Class B EN55011, EN55022, FCC: Class B EN61000-3-2 Class A & MIL-STD-1399 SECTION 300A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2: Level 2 EN61000-4-4: Level 3 & MIL-STD-461F. See note 6. EN61000-4-5: Level 3 & MIL-STD-1399 EN61000-4-6: Level 3 & MIL-STD-461F. See note 6. EN61000-4-11 & MIL-STD-70, SEMI F47 compliant (7)	-55	Compliant	Max +70	Units Units C
Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker and Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated RFI Fast Transients - burst Input Line Surges Conducted RFI Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature	MIL-STD-217F at 25°C and full load powerMod powerPac (excludes fans) Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC: Class B EN55011, EN55022, FCC: Class B EN61000-3-2 Class A & MIL-STD-1399 SECTION 300A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2: Level 2 EN61000-4-4: Level 3 & MIL-STD-461F. See note 6. EN61000-4-5: Level 3 & MIL-STD-1399 EN61000-4-6: Level 3 & MIL-STD-461F. See note 6. EN61000-4-11 & MIL-STD-70, SEMI F47 compliant (7)	-55 -40	Compliant	Max +70 +70	Units Units C C C
Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker and Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated RFI Fast Transients - burst Input Line Surges Conducted RFI Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Storage Temperature	MIL-STD-217F at 25°C and full load powerMod powerPac (excludes fans) Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC: Class B EN55011, EN55022, FCC: Class B EN61000-3-2 Class A & MIL-STD-1399 SECTION 300A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2: Level 2 EN61000-4-4: Level 3 & MIL-STD-461F. See note 6. EN61000-4-5: Level 3 & MIL-STD-1399 EN61000-4-5: Level 3 & MIL-STD-1399 EN61000-4-6: Level 3 & MIL-STD-461F. See note 6. EN61000-4-11 & MIL-STD-70, SEMI F47 compliant (7) Conditions/Description XFA, XFB, XFC XFN operates to specification below -20°C after 10 min warm-up	-55	Compliant	Max +70	Units Units C
Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker and Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated RFI Fast Transients - burst Input Line Surges Conducted RFI Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Derating	MIL-STD-217F at 25°C and full load powerMod powerPac (excludes fans) Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC: Class B EN55011, EN55022, FCC: Class B EN61000-3-2 Class A & MIL-STD-1399 SECTION 300A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2: Level 2 EN61000-4-4: Level 3 & MIL-STD-461F. See note 6. EN61000-4-5: Level 3 & MIL-STD-1399 EN61000-4-6: Level 3 & MIL-STD-1399 EN61000-4-6: Level 3 & MIL-STD-461F. See note 6. EN61000-4-1 & MIL-STD-70, SEMI F47 compliant (7) Conditions/Description XFA, XFB, XFC XFN operates to specification below -20°C after 10 min warm-up See page 20 for full temperature derating	-55 -40	Compliant Nom	Max +70 +70	Units Units C C C C C
Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker and Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated RFI Fast Transients - burst Input Line Surges Conducted RFI Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Storage Temperature Derating Acoustic Noise	MIL-STD-217F at 25°C and full load powerMod powerPac (excludes fans) Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC: Class B EN55011, EN55022, FCC: Class B EN55011, EN55022, FCC: Class B EN61000-3-2 Class A & MIL-STD-1399 SECTION 300A EN61000-3-2 Class A & MIL-STD-1399 SECTION 300A EN61000-4-2: Level 2 EN61000-4-4: Level 3 & MIL-STD-461F. See note 6. EN61000-4-5: Level 3 & MIL-STD-1399 EN61000-4-6: Level 3 & MIL-STD-461F. See note 6. EN61000-4-1 & MIL-STD-70, SEMI F47 compliant (7) Conditions/Description XFA, XFB, XFC XFN operates to specification below -20°C after 10 min warm-up See page 20 for full temperature derating Measured from distance of 1m; See Page 58 for full table	-55 -40 -55	Compliant	Max +70 +70 +75	Units Units C C C C C dBA
Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker and Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated RFI Fast Transients - burst Input Line Surges Conducted RFI Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Derating Acoustic Noise Relative Humidity	MIL-STD-217F at 25°C and full load powerMod powerPac (excludes fans) Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC: Class B EN55011, EN55022, FCC: Class B EN61000-3-2 Class A & MIL-STD-1399 SECTION 300A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2: Level 2 EN61000-4-4: Level 3 & MIL-STD-461F. See note 6. EN61000-4-6: Level 3 & MIL-STD-1399 EN61000-4-5: Level 3 & MIL-STD-461F. See note 6. EN61000-4-6: Level 3 & MIL-STD-461F. See note 6. EN61000-4-11 & MIL-STD-70, SEMI F47 compliant (7) Conditions/Description XFA, XFB, XFC XFN operates to specification below -20°C after 10 min warm-up See page 20 for full temperature derating Measured from distance of 1m; See Page 58 for full table Non-condensing	-55 -40	Compliant Nom	Max +70 +70	Units Units C C C C C
Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker and Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated RFI Fast Transients - burst Input Line Surges Conducted RFI Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Derating Acoustic Noise	MIL-STD-217F at 25°C and full load powerMod powerPac (excludes fans) Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC: Class B EN55011, EN55022, FCC: Class B EN55011, EN55022, FCC: Class B EN61000-3-2 Class A & MIL-STD-1399 SECTION 300A EN61000-3-2 Class A & MIL-STD-1399 SECTION 300A EN61000-4-2: Level 2 EN61000-4-4: Level 3 & MIL-STD-461F. See note 6. EN61000-4-5: Level 3 & MIL-STD-1399 EN61000-4-6: Level 3 & MIL-STD-461F. See note 6. EN61000-4-1 & MIL-STD-70, SEMI F47 compliant (7) Conditions/Description XFA, XFB, XFC XFN operates to specification below -20°C after 10 min warm-up See page 20 for full temperature derating Measured from distance of 1m; See Page 58 for full table	-55 -40 -55	Compliant Nom	Max +70 +70 +75	Units Units Units C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C

- 1. All specifications at nominal input, full load, 25°C unless otherwise stated.
- 2. This product is not intended for use as a stand alone unit and must be installed by qualified personnel.
- The specifications contained herein are believed to be correct at time of publication and are subject to change without notice.
- Derating required below -40 °C.
- With certain configurations when powering inductive or capacitive loads, it is recommended to use a blocking diode on the output.- consult Excelsys for further detail.
- An external filter may be required to meet certain conducted and radiated emissions requirements for MIL-STD-461F. For further details contact support@excelsys.com.
- SEMI F47 compliant at input voltages >160VAC. Consult Excelsys for details.
- 8. Consult Excelsys for module derating at temperatures from -40°C to -55°C.

 19
 9. Product is not UL/EN certified for 120-380VDC input operation. Consult Excelsys for details.

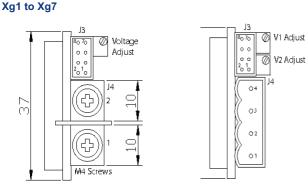
 19
 10. XgP & XgQ- Output ripple and noise are load dependent. Contact Excelsys or support@excelsys.com for details.



Output Connectors

The output powerMods connection details are shown below. Type A connectors are for single output powerMods XgA-XgT and Xg1-Xg7. The Type B connector is for the dual output XgF/Xg8 powerMod. The power and signal connectors are as follows:

Type A: powerMods XgA to XgE XgG to XgT



Output Signals and Power Connector Pinout

*remote sense not present on XqR and XqT powerMods.

Pin	J3	J3	J3	J3	J3	J4	J4
Module	(XgA to XgD)	(XgG-XgQ)	(XgR-XgT)	(XgE)	(XgF)	(Type A)	(Type B)
		(Xg1-Xg5)			(Xg7)	(Xg8)	
1	not used	+Sense*	not used	not used	-pg (V2)	-Vout	-V2
2	Common	-Sense*	-Vtrim	not used	+pg (V2)	+Vout	+V2
3	not used	Vtrim	+Vtrim	not used	Inhibit V2)		-V1
4	not used	Itrim	Itrim	Common	Common ((V2)	+V1
5	+Inhibit	+Inhibit/Enable	+Inhibit/Enable	-pg	-pg (V1)		
6	-Inhibit	-Inhibit/Enable	-Inhibit/Enable	+pg	+pg (V1)	ı	
7	not used	+pg	+pg	Inhibit	Inhibit (V	1)	
8	not used -pg		-pg	Common	Common (V1)	

Output Mating Connectors

J3: Locking Molex 51110-0860; Non Locking Molex 51110-0850; Crimp Terminal: Molex p/n 50394: Or Molex 51110-0856, includes Locking Tab & Polarization Keying

J4 (Type A): M4 Screw (8mm)

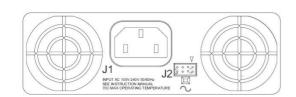
J4 (Type B) Connector(s): Camden CTB9200/4A or Wurth Elektronik 691 352 710 004

Type B: powerMod

XgF/Xg8

Input Connectors

Excelsys Modular power supplies have a variety of input connector options to ease system integration. These include IEC, Input cables (3-wire) and IEC to Screw Terminal Adaptor.



Pin	J1	J2
1	Line	Common
2	Neutral	+5V Bias
3	Earth	not used
4		AC Fail
5		Fan Fail
6		Global Enable
7		Temp Alarm
8		Global Inhibit

Input Mating Connectors

J1: IEC320 type female plug rated 13, Locking IEC cable and connector: Schaffner EMC part number IL13-US1-SVT-3100-183.

J2: Locking Molex 51110-0860; Non Locking 51110-0850; Crimp Terminal: Molex p/n 50394: Or Molex 51110-0856, includes Locking Tab & Polarization Keying

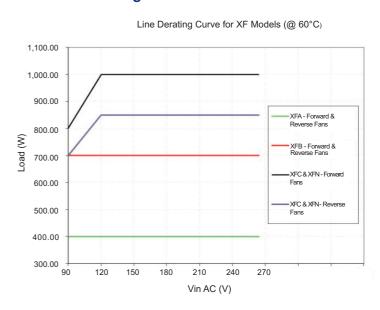
Input Cable (Option D)

Excelsys modular power supplies are also available with an input cable connection option allowing greater flexibility when mounting the power supply in the system. Individually insulated input cables are 300mm in length and come supplied with Faston connectors.

XF Series Derating Curves

Temperature Derating Curve for XF Models 1,100 120V & 230V XFA- Forward & Reverse Fans 1,000 120V & 230V 900 XFB- Forward & Reverse Fans 800 120V-XFC & XFN 700 120V-XFC & XFN 600 230V-XFC & XFN 500 230V - XFC & XFN 400 300 -55 -45 -35 -25 -15 -5 5 15 25 35 45 55 65 70 75 Temperature (°C) *XFN Operation from -40°C to 70°C

XF Series Derating Curves



20







gen Series

The World's Most Popular

Modular Power Supply

- High Efficiency
- High Reliability
- High Power Density



Slimline Power Supply

User Configurable 1U Size





PLUG & PLAY POWER next generation power solution

FEATURES & OPTIONS

- Ultra high efficiency, up to 89%
- Extra low profile: 1U height (40mm)
- Plug & Play Power allows fast custom configuration
- · Individual output control signals
- · All outputs fully floating
- · Series / Parallel of multiple outputs
- Few electrolytic capacitors (all long life)
- Visual LED indicators
- 5V bias standby voltage provided
- SEMI F47 Compliant
- Active PFC (Power Factor Correction)
- Standard Xgen product options include: Conformal Coating, Low Acoustic Noise, Low Leakage Current, Extra Ruggedisation, Connector, Cabling & Mounting options, Thermal Signals and Reverse Fans. See Section 4.10 for more information

APPLICATIONS INCLUDE

- · Industrial machines
- · Test and measurement
- Automation equipment
- Printing
- · Telecommunications

powerPacs

	MODEL	Watts	
	XLA	200W	
اب	XLB	400W	
\overline{x}	XLC	600W	
	XLD	750W	

The XL family of power supplies provides up to 750W in a slimline 1U package. Providing up to 8 isolated outputs, the XL family is the most flexible power supply in its class and brings affordable configurable power to the 200-750W market.

The XL family consists of 4 *powerPac* models in 200W, 400W, 600W and 750W power levels. Each *powerPac* model may be populated with up to 4 *powerMods* selected from the table of *powerMods* shown below.

All configurations carry full safety agency approvals, UL60950, EN60950 and are CE marked.

Model	Vnom	Set Point	Dynamic Vtrim	lmax	Power	Remote	Power
	(V)	Adjust Range (V)	Range (V)	(A)	(W)	Sense	Good
XgA	12.0	10.8-15.6	-	12.5	150	-	-
XgB	24.0	19.2-26.4	-	8.3	200	-	-
XgC	36.0	28.8-39.6	-	5.6	200	-	-
XgD	48.0	38.4-50.4	-	4.2	200	-	-
XgE/Xg7	24.0	5.0-28.0	-	5.0	120	-	Yes
XgF/Xg8	24.0	5.0-28.0	-	3.0	72	-	Yes
	24.0	5.0-28.0	-	3.0	72	-	Yes
XgG	2.5	1.5-3.6	1.15-3.6	40.0	100	Yes	Yes
XgH	5.0	3.2-6.0	1.5-6.0	36.0	180	Yes	Yes
XgJ	12.0	6.0-15.0	4.0-15.0	18.3	220	Yes	Yes
XgK	24.0	12.0-30.0	8.0-30.0	9.2	220	Yes	Yes
XgL	48.0	28.0-58.0	8.0-58.0	5.0	240	Yes	Yes
Xg1	2.5	1.5-3.6	1.15-3.6	50.0	125	Yes	Yes
Xg2	5.0	3.2-6.0	1.5-6.0	40.0	200	Yes	Yes
Xg3	12.0	6.0-15.0	4.0-15.0	20.0	240	Yes	Yes
Xg4	24.0	12.0-30.0	8.0-30.0	10.0	240	Yes	Yes
Xg5	48.0	28.0-58.0	8.0-58.0	6.0	288	Yes	Yes
Wide Trir	n Module	es					
XgM	5.0	3.2-6.0	1.0 to 6.0	40.0	200	Yes	Yes
XgN	12.0	6.0-15.0	1.0 to 15.0	20.0	240	Yes	Yes
XgP	24.0	12.0-30.0	1.0 to 30.0(11)	10.0	240	Yes	Yes
XgQ	48.0	24.0-58.0	1.0 to 58.0(11)	6.0	288	Yes	Yes
Reactive	Load Mo	odules					
XgR	24.0	12.0-30.0	8.0 to 30.0	10.0	240	No	Yes
XgT	48.0	28.0-58.0	8.0 to 58.0	6.0	288	No	Yes



Parameter	Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Units
Input Voltage Range	Universal Input 47-440Hz	85		264	VAC
		120		380	VDC
Power Rating	XLA:200W, XLB:400W, XLC:600W, XLD:750W				
nput Current XLA	See Section 3.2 for line voltage deratings 85VAC in 200W out		4.0		Α
XLB	85VAC in 400W out		6.0		A
XLC	85VAC in 400W out		7.5		Α
XLD	85VAC in 525W out		7.5		Α
nrush Current	230VAC, 25°C			50	Α
Undervoltage Lockout	Shutdown	65		74	VAC
Power Factor	110 VAC @ Full Load	0.98	0.99		
Fusing XLA	250V 5 x 20mm		F5A HRC		
XLB XLC, XLD	250V 5 x 20mm 250V 5 x 20mm		F6.3A HRC F8A HRC		
OUTPUT	250		TOATIKC		
	Candition of Decamination	Min	Name	Max	Units
Parameter	Conditions/Description	IVIII	Nom	IVIAX	Units
powerMod Power	As per powerMod table				
Output Adjustment Range	Manual: Multi-turn potentiometer. As per <i>powerMod</i> table				
M::	Electronic: See Section 4.6		0		Δ.
Minimum Load Line Regulation	For ±10% change from nominal line		0	±0.1	A %
oad Regulation	For 25% to 75% load change			±0.1	%
Cross Regulation	20/0 to 10/0 toda citatigo			±0.2	%
Fransient Response	For 25% to 75% load change Voltage Deviation			10	%
•	Settling Time			250	μs
Ripple and Noise	20MHz 100mV or 1.0% pk-pk. See note 11.				
Overvoltage Protection	1st level: Vset Tracking. 2nd level: Vmax (Latching)	105		170	%
Overcurrent Protection	Straight line with hiccup activation at <30% of Vnom	105		170	%
Remote Sense	See Section 4.6 Max. line drop compensation.(except Xg7, Xg8, XgE, XgF, XgR, XgT)			0.5	VDC
Overshoot	wax. line drop compensation.(except ∧gr, ∧go, ∧g∈, ∧gr, ∧gN, ∧gT)			2	%
Turn-on Delay	From AC In and Global Enable / powerMod Enable XLA, XLB, XLC			700 / 6	ms
o zo.u,	From AC In and Global Enable / powerMod Enable XLD			1000 / 6	ms
Rise Time	Monotonic			5	ms
Hold-up Time	For nominal output voltages at full load XLA, XLB, XLC/XLD	20/15			ms
Output Isolation	Output to Output / Output to Chassis	500 / 500			VDC
GENERAL					
	Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Units
Parameter	·	Min 3000	Nom	Max	Units VAC
GENERAL Parameter Isolation Voltage	Conditions/Description Input to Output Input to Chassis		Nom	Max	
Parameter solation Voltage Efficiency	Input to Output Input to Chassis 230VAC, 750W @ 24V	3000	Nom	Max	VAC
Parameter solation Voltage Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals	Input to Output Input to Chassis 230VAC, 750W @ 24V EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875	3000			VAC VAC %
Parameter solation Voltage Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current	Input to Output Input to Chassis 230VAC, 750W @ 24V EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C	3000		Max 1.5	VAC VAC
Parameter solation Voltage Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Weight	Input to Output Input to Chassis 230VAC, 750W @ 24V EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C See weight calculators on Excelsys website	3000			VAC VAC %
Parameter solation Voltage Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Weight Signals	Input to Output Input to Chassis 230VAC, 750W @ 24V EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9	3000 1500	89	1.5	VAC VAC %
Parameter solation Voltage Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply	Input to Output Input to Chassis 230VAC, 750W @ 24V EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA.	3000		1.5	VAC VAC % mA
Parameter solation Voltage Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply	Input to Output Input to Chassis 230VAC, 750W @ 24V EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod	3000 1500	89	1.5	VAC VAC % mA
Parameter solation Voltage Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability	Input to Output Input to Chassis 230VAC, 750W @ 24V EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA.	3000 1500	89	1.5 5.2 0.958	VAC VAC % mA
Parameter solation Voltage Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability	Input to Output Input to Chassis 230VAC, 750W @ 24V EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac	3000 1500	5.0	1.5 5.2 0.958	VAC VAC % mA VDC fpmh fpmh
Parameter solation Voltage Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter	Input to Output Input to Chassis 230VAC, 750W @ 24V EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod	3000 1500	89	1.5 5.2 0.958	VAC VAC % mA
Parameter solation Voltage Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Weight Signals Sias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions	Input to Output Input to Chassis 230VAC, 750W @ 24V EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac	3000 1500	5.0 Level	1.5 5.2 0.958	VAC VAC % mA VDC fpmh fpmh
Parameter solation Voltage Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Weight Signals Signals Signals Seliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted	Input to Output Input to Chassis 230VAC, 750W @ 24V EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC	3000 1500	5.0 Level Class B	1.5 5.2 0.958	VAC VAC % mA VDC fpmh fpmh
Parameter solation Voltage Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Weight Signals Signals Signals Caliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated	Input to Output Input to Chassis 230VAC, 750W @ 24V EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC	3000 1500	5.0 Level Class B Class B	1.5 5.2 0.958	VAC VAC % mA VDC fpmh fpmh
Parameter solation Voltage Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion	Input to Output Input to Chassis 230VAC, 750W @ 24V EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A	3000 1500	5.0 Level Class B Class B Compliant	1.5 5.2 0.958	VAC VAC % mA VDC fpmh fpmh
Parameter Solation Voltage Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Elicker & Fluctuation	Input to Output Input to Chassis 230VAC, 750W @ 24V EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC	3000 1500	5.0 Level Class B Class B	1.5 5.2 0.958	VAC VAC % mA VDC fpmh fpmh
Parameter solation Voltage Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation mmunity	Input to Output Input to Chassis 230VAC, 750W @ 24V EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A	3000 1500	5.0 Level Class B Class B Compliant	1.5 5.2 0.958	VAC VAC % mA VDC fpmh fpmh
Parameter solation Voltage Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Weight Signals Signals Signals Caliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Emmunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity	Input to Output Input to Chassis 230VAC, 750W @ 24V EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3	3000 1500	5.0 Level Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3	1.5 5.2 0.958	VAC VAC % mA VDC fpmh fpmh
Efficiency Eafety Agency Approvals Eakage Current Veight Eignals Eigna	Input to Output Input to Chassis 230VAC, 750W @ 24V EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4	3000 1500	5.0 Level Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3	1.5 5.2 0.958	VAC VAC % mA VDC fpmh fpmh
Efficiency Eafety Agency Approvals Eakage Current Veight Eigens E	Input to Output Input to Chassis 230VAC, 750W @ 24V EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-5	3000 1500	5.0 Level Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3	1.5 5.2 0.958	VAC VAC % mA VDC fpmh fpmh
Efficiency Eafety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Veight Eignals Bias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Elicker & Fluctuation mmunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity East Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity	Input to Output Input to Chassis 230VAC, 750W @ 24V EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-6	3000 1500	5.0 Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3	1.5 5.2 0.958	VAC VAC % mA VDC fpmh fpmh
Parameter solation Voltage Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Weight Signals Signals Signals Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Indicated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Foldage Dips	Input to Output Input to Chassis 230VAC, 750W @ 24V EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-5	3000 1500	5.0 Level Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3	1.5 5.2 0.958	VAC VAC % mA VDC fpmh fpmh
Parameter solation Voltage Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Weight Signals Signals Signals Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Indicated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Foldage Dips	Input to Output Input to Chassis 230VAC, 750W @ 24V EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 compliant (8)	3000 1500	5.0 Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3	1.5 5.2 0.958	VAC VAC % mA VDC fpmh fpmh
Parameter solation Voltage Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Emmunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Foliated I	Input to Output Input to Chassis 230VAC, 750W @ 24V EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-6	3000 1500	5.0 Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3	1.5 5.2 0.958	VAC VAC % mA VDC fpmh fpmh
Parameter solation Voltage Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter	Input to Output Input to Chassis 230VAC, 750W @ 24V EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 compliant (8)	3000 1500	5.0 Level Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	1.5 5.2 0.958 0.92	VAC VAC % mA VDC fpmh fpmh Units °C
Parameter solation Voltage Efficiency	Input to Output Input to Chassis 230VAC, 750W @ 24V EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 compliant (8)	3000 1500	5.0 Level Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	1.5 5.2 0.958 0.92	VAC VAC % mA VDC fpmh fpmh Units
Parameter solation Voltage Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation mmunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Deparating Temperature Derating Deratin	Input to Output Input to Chassis 230VAC, 750W @ 24V EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 compliant (®) Conditions/Description See Section 3.2 for full temperature deratings	3000 1500 4.8 4.8 Min -20 -40	5.0 Level Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	1.5 5.2 0.958 0.92 Max +70 +85	VAC VAC % mA VDC fpmh fpmh Units Units °C °C
Parameter Solation Voltage Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Efficker & Fluctuation Efficiency Explored Exp	Input to Output Input to Chassis 230VAC, 750W @ 24V EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 compliant (8) Conditions/Description See Section 3.2 for full temperature deratings Non-condensing	3000 1500 4.8 4.8	5.0 Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	1.5 5.2 0.958 0.92 Max +70	VAC VAC % mA VDC fpmh fpmh Units °C °C %RH
Parameter Solation Voltage Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Weight Signals Signals Signals Signals Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation mmunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Conducted Immunity For Stransients Floration Environment Parameter Conducted Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity For Stransients Floration Environment Conducted Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Floration Floration Conducted Immunity Floration Florat	Input to Output Input to Chassis 230VAC, 750W @ 24V EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 compliant (®) Conditions/Description See Section 3.2 for full temperature deratings Non-condensing Measured from distance of 1m; See Page 58 for full table	3000 1500 4.8 4.8 Min -20 -40	5.0 Level Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	1.5 5.2 0.958 0.92 Max +70 +85	VAC VAC % mA VDC fpmh fpmh Units Units °C °C
arameter solation Voltage Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Seakage Current Veight Signals Sias Supply Reliability EMC Sarameter Smissions Sconducted Sadiated Sarmonic Distortion Sicker & Fluctuation Smunity Selectrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Selectrostatic Discharge Sadiated Immunity Selectrostatic Discharge Sadiated Immunity Selectrostatic Discharge Sadiated Immunity Soltage Dips SINVIRONMENTAL Sarameter Sperating Temperature Selective Humidity Selective Humidity	Input to Output Input to Chassis 230VAC, 750W @ 24V EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 compliant (8) Conditions/Description See Section 3.2 for full temperature deratings Non-condensing	3000 1500 4.8 4.8 Min -20 -40	5.0 Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	1.5 5.2 0.958 0.92 Max +70 +85	VAC VAC VAC % mA VDC fpmh fpmh Units °C °C %RH

NOTES

- 1. This product is not intended for use as a stand alone unit and must be installed by qualified personnel.
- 2. The specifications contained herein are believed to be correct at time of publication and are subject to change without notice.
- 3. All specifications at nominal input, full load, 25°C unless otherwise stated.
- 4. XLD: 800W peak for 1s; Duty cycle 7%. powerMod output power must not exceed normal ratings.
- 5. When powering inductive or capacitive loads, it is recommended to use a blocking diode on the output.
- 6. Conformal Coating option: See Sections 3.4 and 4.10 for details.
- 7. For section references above go to the Designers Manual.
- 8. SEMI F47 compliant at input voltages >160VAC. Consult Excelsys for details.
- 9. Visit www.excelsys.com for configuration and ordering and contact information.

2310. Product is not UL/EN certified for 120-380VDC input operation. Consult Excelsys for details

www.vitecpower.com 11. XgP & XgQ- Output ripple and noise are load dependent. Contact Excelsys or support@excelsys.com for detailsoffice@vitecpower.com









FEATURES & OPTIONS

- UL/EN60950 2nd edition
- UL/EN60601-1 3rd edition
- UL/EN60601-1-2 4th edition EMC compliant
- Less than 300µA leakage current
- 150µA option available
- 4000VAC isolation
- Ultra high efficiency, up to 89%
- Extra low profile: 1U height (40mm)
- Plug & Play Power allows fast custom configuration
- · Individual output control signals
- All outputs fully floating
- · Series / Parallel of multiple outputs
- Few electrolytic capacitors (all long life)
- 5V bias standby voltage provided
- Active PFC (Power Factor Correction)
- Standard Xgen product options include: Conformal Coating, Low Acoustic Noise, Low Leakage Current, Extra Ruggedisation, Connector, Cabling & Mounting options, Thermal Signals and Reverse Fans. See Section 4.10 for more information

APPLICATIONS INCLUDE

- · Radiological imaging
- Clinical diagnostics
- Medical lasers
- Clinical chemistry

powerPacs

	MODEL	Watts
	XMA	200W
\geq	XMB	400W
\overline{X}	XMC	600W
	XMD	750W



The XM family of medically approved power supplies provides up to 750W in a slimline 1U package. The XM family carries the latest safety agency approvals to EN60601-1 and UL60601-1 3rd Edition, meeting the stringent creepage and clearance requirements in this compact package. Providing up to 8 isolated outputs, the XM family is the most flexible power supply in its class and brings affordable configurable power to the 200-750W medical market.

This slimline product boasts unrivalled power density, providing significant system space savings. Combined with ultra-high efficiencies, the XM family provides system designers with flexible instant solutions that significantly shorten system design-in time.

Model	Vnom (V)	Set Point Adjust Range (V)	Dynamic Vtrim Range (V)	lmax (A)	Power (W)	Remote Sense	Power Good
XgA	12.0	10.8-15.6	-	12.5	150	-	-
XgB	24.0	19.2-26.4	-	8.3	200	-	-
XgC	36.0	28.8-39.6	-	5.6	200	-	-
XgD	48.0	38.4-50.4	-	4.2	200	-	-
XgE/Xg7	24.0	5.0-28.0	-	5.0	120	-	Yes
XgF/Xg8	24.0 24.0	5.0-28.0 5.0-28.0	-	3.0 3.0	72 72	-	Yes Yes
XgG	2.5	1.5-3.6	1.15-3.6	40.0	100	Yes	Yes
XgH	5.0	3.2-6.0	1.5-6.0	36.0	180	Yes	Yes
XgJ	12.0	6.0-15.0	4.0-15.0	18.3	220	Yes	Yes
XgK	24.0	12.0-30.0	8.0-30.0	9.2	220	Yes	Yes
XgL	48.0	28.0-58.0	8.0-58.0	5.0	240	Yes	Yes
Xg1	2.5	1.5-3.6	1.15-3.6	50.0	125	Yes	Yes
Xg2	5.0	3.2-6.0	1.5-6.0	40.0	200	Yes	Yes
Xg3	12.0	6.0-15.0	4.0-15.0	20.0	240	Yes	Yes
Xg4	24.0	12.0-30.0	8.0-30.0	10.0	240	Yes	Yes
Xg5	48.0	28.0-58.0	8.0-58.0	6.0	288	Yes	Yes
Wide Trir	n Module	es					
XgM	5.0	3.2-6.0	1.0 to 6.0	40.0	200	Yes	Yes
XgN	12.0	6.0-15.0	1.0 to 15.0	20.0	240	Yes	Yes
XgP	24.0	12.0-30.0	1.0 to 30.0 ⁽⁹⁾	10.0	240	Yes	Yes
XgQ	48.0	24.0-58.0	1.0 to 58.0 ⁽⁹⁾	6.0	288	Yes	Yes
Reactive	Load Mo	odules					
XgR	24.0	12.0-30.0	8.0 to 30.0	10.0	240	No	Yes
XgT	48.0	28.0-58.0	8.0 to 58.0	6.0	288	No	Yes



INPUT					
Parameter	Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Units
Input Voltage Range	Universal Input 47-440Hz	85		264	VAC
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	120		380	VDC
Power Rating	XMA:200W, XMB:400W, XMC:600W, XMD:750W				
· ·	See Section 3.2 for line voltage deratings				
Input Current XMA	85VAC in 200W out		4.0		Α
XMB	85VAC in 400W out		6.0		Α
XMC	85VAC in 400W out		7.5		Α
XMD	85VAC in 525W out		7.5		Α
Inrush Current	230VAC, 25°C		- 110	50	Α
Undervoltage Lockout	Shutdown	65		74	VAC
Power Factor	110 VAC @ Full Load	0.98	0.99		7710
Fusing XMA	250V 5 x 20mm	0.00	F5A HRC		
XMB	250V 5 x 20mm		F6.3A HRC		
XMC, XMD	250V 5 x 20mm		F8A HRC		
	230V 3 X 2011III		TOATING		
OUTPUT					
Parameter	Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Units
powerMod Power	As per powerMod table				
Output Adjustment Range	Manual: Multi-turn potentiometer. As per powerMod table				
Output Adjustment Range	Electronic: See Section 4.6				
Minimum I and	Electronic: See Section 4.6		0		Α
Minimum Load	For 1400/ shows form marriage like		0	10.4	A
Line Regulation	For ±10% change from nominal line			±0.1	%
Load Regulation	For 25% to 75% load change			±0.2	%
Cross Regulation				±0.2	%
Transient Response	For 25% to 75% load change Voltage Deviation			10	%
	Settling Time			250	μs
Ripple and Noise	20MHz 100mV or 1.0% pk-pk. See note 9.				
Overvoltage Protection	1st level: Vset Tracking. 2nd level: Vmax (Latching)	105		170	%
Overcurrent Protection	Straight line with hiccup activation at <30% of Vnom	105		170	%
	See Section 4.6				
Remote Sense	Max. line drop compensation.(except Xg7, Xg8, XgE, XgF, XgR, XgT)			0.5	VDC
Overshoot				2	%
Turn-on Delay	From AC in and Global Enable / powerMod Enable XMA, XMB, XMC			700 / 6	ms
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	From AC in and Global Enable / powerMod Enable XMD			1000 / 6	ms
Rise Time	Monotonic			5	ms
Hold-up Time	For nominal output voltages at full load XMA,XMB, XMC/XMD	20/15		J	ms
Output Isolation	Output to Output / Output to Chassis	500 / 500			VDC
· ·	Output to Output 17 Output to Onassis	3007 300			VBO
GENERAL					
Parameter	Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Units
Isolation Voltage	Input to Output	4000			VAC
isolation voltage	Input to Chassis	1500			VAC
Efficiency	230VAC, 750W @ 24V	1000	89		%
Safety Agency Approvals	EN60601-1, UL60601-1 3rd Edition, CSA601-1 UL File no. E230761		03		70
Leakage Current	250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C			300	μA
Leakage Current					
144 * 14	250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04			150	μA
Weight	See weight calculators on Excelsys website				
Signals	See Section 4.9				
Bias Supply	Always on. Current 500mA.	4.8	5.0	5.2	VDC
Reliability	Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod			0.958	fpmh
	See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac			0.92	fpmh
EMC					
	Standard		Lovel		Unito
Parameter	Standard		Level		Units
Emissions					
Conducted	EN55011, EN55022, FCC		Class B		
Radiated	EN55011, EN55022, FCC		Class B		
Harmonic Distortion	EN61000-3-2 Class A		Compliant		
Flicker & Fluctuation	EN61000-3-3		Compliant		
Immunity			·		
Electrostatic Discharge	EN61000-4-2		Level 2		
Radiated Immunity	EN61000-4-3		Level 3		
Fast Transients-Burst	EN61000-4-4		Level 3		
Input Line Surges	EN61000-4-5		Level 3		
Conducted Immunity	EN61000-4-6		Level 3		
Voltage Dips	EN61000-4-0 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 Compliant (7)		Compliant		+
	ENOTODO-4-11, OLIVIT 47 COMPRIANT		Compliant		
ENVIRONMENTAL					
Parameter	Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Units
Operating Temperature		-20	1	+70	°C
Storage Temperature		-40		+85	°C
l la watin m	0 0 " 00" ""		T. Control of the Con		
<u> </u>	See Section 3.2 for full temperature deratings	_			
Relative Humidity	Non-condensing	5		95	%RH
Relative Humidity Acoustic Noise	Non-condensing Measured from distance of 1m; See Page 58 for full table	5	45.8	95	%RH dBA
Relative Humidity Acoustic Noise Shock	Non-condensing Measured from distance of 1m; See Page 58 for full table 3000 Bumps, 10G (16ms) half sine	5	45.8	95	
Relative Humidity Acoustic Noise Shock	Non-condensing Measured from distance of 1m; See Page 58 for full table 3000 Bumps, 10G (16ms) half sine 1.5G	5	45.8	95	
Derating Relative Humidity Acoustic Noise Shock Vibration Altitude	Non-condensing Measured from distance of 1m; See Page 58 for full table 3000 Bumps, 10G (16ms) half sine	5	45.8	95	

- 1. This product is not intended for use as a stand alone unit and must be installed by qualified personnel.
- 2. The specifications contained herein are believed to be correct at time of publication and are subject to change without notice.
- All specifications at nominal input, full load, 25°C unless otherwise stated.
- 4. XMD: 800W peak for 1s; Duty cycle 7%. powerMod output power must not exceed normal ratings.
- When powering inductive or capacitive loads, it is recommended to use a blocking diode on the output.
- 6. For section references above go to the Modular Power Supplies Designers Manual.
- 7. SEMI F47 compliant at input voltages >160VAC. Consult Excelsys for details.
- 25 8. Product is not UL/EN certified for 120-380VDC input operation. Consult Excelsys for details.
 - Product is not UL/EN certified for 120-300VDC injuit operation. Contact Excelsys or support@excelsys.com for details office@vitecpower.com
 XgP & XgQ- Output ripple and noise are load dependent. Contact Excelsys or support@excelsys.com for details office@vitecpower.com





User Configurable 1U size







FEATURES & OPTIONS

- · Low Acoustic noise 39.8dBA
- Ultra high efficiency, up to 89%
- Extra low profile: 1U height (40mm)
- Plug & Play Power allows fast custom configuration
- · Individual output control signals
- · All outputs fully floating
- · Series / Parallel of multiple outputs
- · Few electrolytic capacitors (all long life)
- · Visual LED indicators
- 5V bias standby voltage provided
- SEMI F47 Compliant
- Active PFC (Power Factor Correction)
- · Standard Xgen product options include: Conformal Coating, Low Acoustic Noise, Low Leakage Current, Extra Ruggedisation, Connector, Cabling & Mounting options, Thermal Signals and Reverse Fans. See Section 4.10 for more information

APPLICATIONS INCLUDE

- · Audio Equipment
- Test and measurement
- Telecommunications

powerPacs

	MODEL	Watts
	XKA	200W
X	XKB	400W
	XKC	600W



The XK family of low acoustic noise power supplies provides up to 600W in a slimline 1U x 260mm x 89mm package.

Ideal for acoustic sensitive applications, the XK boasts unrivalled power density saving valuable system space. Combine with ultra high efficiencies, the XK family provides system designers with flexible instant solutions that significantly shorten and simplify system design-in time.

All configurations carry full safety agency approvals, UL60950, EN60950 and are CE marked.

XgA 12.0 10.8-15.6 - 12.5 150 - - XgB 24.0 19.2-26.4 - 8.3 200 - - XgC 36.0 28.8-39.6 - 5.6 200 - - XgD 48.0 38.4-50.4 - 4.2 200 - - XgE/Xg7 24.0 5.0-28.0 - 5.0 120 - Yes XgF/Xg8 24.0 5.0-28.0 - 3.0 72 - Yes XgG 2.5 1.5-3.6 1.15-3.6 40.0 100 Yes Yes XgH 5.0 3.2-6.0 1.5-6.0 36.0 180 Yes Yes XgJ 12.0 6.0-15.0 4.0-15.0 18.3 220 Yes Yes XgL 48.0 28.0-58.0 8.0-58.0 5.0 240 Yes Yes Xg2 5.0 3.2-6.0 1.5-6.0 40.0 200 Yes Yes Xg1 2.5 1.5-3.6 1.15	Model	Vnom (V)	Set Point Adjust Range (V)	Dynamic Vtrim Range (V)	lmax (A)	Power (W)	Remote Sense	Power Good
XgC 36.0 28.8-39.6 - 5.6 200 - - XgD 48.0 38.4-50.4 - 4.2 200 - - XgE/Xg7 24.0 5.0-28.0 - 5.0 120 - Yes XgF/Xg8 24.0 5.0-28.0 - 3.0 72 - Yes XgG 2.5 1.5-3.6 1.15-3.6 40.0 100 Yes Yes XgH 5.0 3.2-6.0 1.5-6.0 36.0 180 Yes Yes XgJ 12.0 6.0-15.0 4.0-15.0 18.3 220 Yes Yes XgK 24.0 12.0-30.0 8.0-30.0 9.2 220 Yes Yes XgL 48.0 28.0-58.0 8.0-58.0 5.0 240 Yes Yes Xg1 2.5 1.5-3.6 1.15-3.6 50.0 125 Yes Yes Xg2 5.0 3.2-6.0 1.5-6.0<	XgA	12.0	10.8-15.6	-	12.5	150	-	-
XgD 48.0 38.4-50.4 - 4.2 200 - - XgE/Xg7 24.0 5.0-28.0 - 5.0 120 - Yes XgF/Xg8 24.0 5.0-28.0 - 3.0 72 - Yes XgG 2.5 1.5-3.6 1.15-3.6 40.0 100 Yes Yes XgH 5.0 3.2-6.0 1.5-6.0 36.0 180 Yes Yes XgJ 12.0 6.0-15.0 4.0-15.0 18.3 220 Yes Yes XgK 24.0 12.0-30.0 8.0-30.0 9.2 220 Yes Yes XgL 48.0 28.0-58.0 8.0-58.0 5.0 240 Yes Yes Xg1 2.5 1.5-3.6 1.15-3.6 50.0 125 Yes Yes Xg2 5.0 3.2-6.0 1.5-6.0 40.0 200 Yes Yes Xg3 12.0 6.0-15.0 4.0-15.0 20.0 240 Yes Yes Xg4 24.0 <	XgB	24.0	19.2-26.4	-	8.3	200	-	-
XgE/Xg7 24.0 5.0-28.0 - 5.0 120 - Yes XgF/Xg8 24.0 5.0-28.0 - 3.0 72 - Yes XgG 2.5 1.5-3.6 1.15-3.6 40.0 100 Yes Yes XgH 5.0 3.2-6.0 1.5-6.0 36.0 180 Yes Yes XgJ 12.0 6.0-15.0 4.0-15.0 18.3 220 Yes Yes XgK 24.0 12.0-30.0 8.0-30.0 9.2 220 Yes Yes XgL 48.0 28.0-58.0 8.0-58.0 5.0 240 Yes Yes Xg2 5.0 3.2-6.0 1.5-6.0 40.0 200 Yes Yes Xg3 12.0 6.0-15.0 4.0-15.0 20.0 240 Yes Yes Xg4 24.0 12.0-30.0 8.0-30.0 10.0 240 Yes Yes Xg4 24.0 12.0-30.0<	XgC	36.0	28.8-39.6	-	5.6	200	-	-
XgF/Xg8 24.0 5.0-28.0 - 3.0 72 - Yes XgG 2.5 1.5-3.6 1.15-3.6 40.0 100 Yes Yes XgH 5.0 3.2-6.0 1.5-6.0 36.0 180 Yes Yes XgJ 12.0 6.0-15.0 4.0-15.0 18.3 220 Yes Yes XgK 24.0 12.0-30.0 8.0-30.0 9.2 220 Yes Yes XgL 48.0 28.0-58.0 8.0-58.0 5.0 240 Yes Yes Xg1 2.5 1.5-3.6 1.15-3.6 50.0 125 Yes Yes Xg2 5.0 3.2-6.0 1.5-6.0 40.0 200 Yes Yes Xg3 12.0 6.0-15.0 4.0-15.0 20.0 240 Yes Yes Xg4 24.0 12.0-30.0 8.0-30.0 10.0 240 Yes Yes Xg5 48.0 28.0-5	XgD	48.0	38.4-50.4	-	4.2	200	-	-
Z4.0 5.0-28.0 - 3.0 72 - Yes XgG 2.5 1.5-3.6 1.15-3.6 40.0 100 Yes Yes XgH 5.0 3.2-6.0 1.5-6.0 36.0 180 Yes Yes XgJ 12.0 6.0-15.0 4.0-15.0 18.3 220 Yes Yes XgK 24.0 12.0-30.0 8.0-30.0 9.2 220 Yes Yes XgL 48.0 28.0-58.0 8.0-58.0 5.0 240 Yes Yes Xg1 2.5 1.5-3.6 1.15-3.6 50.0 125 Yes Yes Xg2 5.0 3.2-6.0 1.5-6.0 40.0 200 Yes Yes Xg3 12.0 6.0-15.0 4.0-15.0 20.0 240 Yes Yes Xg4 24.0 12.0-30.0 8.0-30.0 10.0 240 Yes Yes Xg5 48.0 28.0-58.0 8.0-	XgE/Xg7	24.0	5.0-28.0	-	5.0	120	-	Yes
XgH 5.0 3.2-6.0 1.5-6.0 36.0 180 Yes Yes XgJ 12.0 6.0-15.0 4.0-15.0 18.3 220 Yes Yes XgK 24.0 12.0-30.0 8.0-30.0 9.2 220 Yes Yes XgL 48.0 28.0-58.0 8.0-58.0 5.0 240 Yes Yes Xg1 2.5 1.5-3.6 1.15-3.6 50.0 125 Yes Yes Xg2 5.0 3.2-6.0 1.5-6.0 40.0 200 Yes Yes Xg3 12.0 6.0-15.0 4.0-15.0 20.0 240 Yes Yes Xg4 24.0 12.0-30.0 8.0-30.0 10.0 240 Yes Yes Xg5 48.0 28.0-58.0 8.0-58.0 6.0 288 Yes Yes Wide Trim Modules XgM 5.0 3.2-6.0 1.0 to 6.0 40.0 200 Yes Yes XgN </td <td>XgF/Xg8</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	XgF/Xg8			-				
XgJ 12.0 6.0-15.0 4.0-15.0 18.3 220 Yes Yes XgK 24.0 12.0-30.0 8.0-30.0 9.2 220 Yes Yes XgL 48.0 28.0-58.0 8.0-58.0 5.0 240 Yes Yes Xg1 2.5 1.5-3.6 1.15-3.6 50.0 125 Yes Yes Xg2 5.0 3.2-6.0 1.5-6.0 40.0 200 Yes Yes Xg3 12.0 6.0-15.0 4.0-15.0 20.0 240 Yes Yes Xg4 24.0 12.0-30.0 8.0-30.0 10.0 240 Yes Yes Xg5 48.0 28.0-58.0 8.0-58.0 6.0 288 Yes Yes Wide Trim Modules XgM 5.0 3.2-6.0 1.0 to 6.0 40.0 200 Yes Yes XgN 12.0 6.0-15.0 1.0 to 15.0 20.0 240 Yes Yes	XgG	2.5	1.5-3.6	1.15-3.6	40.0	100	Yes	Yes
XgK 24.0 12.0-30.0 8.0-30.0 9.2 220 Yes Yes XgL 48.0 28.0-58.0 8.0-58.0 5.0 240 Yes Yes Xg1 2.5 1.5-3.6 1.15-3.6 50.0 125 Yes Yes Xg2 5.0 3.2-6.0 1.5-6.0 40.0 200 Yes Yes Xg3 12.0 6.0-15.0 4.0-15.0 20.0 240 Yes Yes Xg4 24.0 12.0-30.0 8.0-30.0 10.0 240 Yes Yes Xg5 48.0 28.0-58.0 8.0-58.0 6.0 288 Yes Yes Wide Trim Modules XgM 5.0 3.2-6.0 1.0 to 6.0 40.0 200 Yes Yes XgN 12.0 6.0-15.0 1.0 to 15.0 20.0 240 Yes Yes	XgH	5.0	3.2-6.0	1.5-6.0	36.0	180	Yes	Yes
XgL 48.0 28.0-58.0 8.0-58.0 5.0 240 Yes Yes Xg1 2.5 1.5-3.6 1.15-3.6 50.0 125 Yes Yes Xg2 5.0 3.2-6.0 1.5-6.0 40.0 200 Yes Yes Xg3 12.0 6.0-15.0 4.0-15.0 20.0 240 Yes Yes Xg4 24.0 12.0-30.0 8.0-30.0 10.0 240 Yes Yes Xg5 48.0 28.0-58.0 8.0-58.0 6.0 288 Yes Yes Wide Trim Modules XgM 5.0 3.2-6.0 1.0 to 6.0 40.0 200 Yes Yes XgN 12.0 6.0-15.0 1.0 to 15.0 20.0 240 Yes Yes	XgJ	12.0	6.0-15.0	4.0-15.0	18.3	220	Yes	Yes
Xg1 2.5 1.5-3.6 1.15-3.6 50.0 125 Yes Yes Xg2 5.0 3.2-6.0 1.5-6.0 40.0 200 Yes Yes Xg3 12.0 6.0-15.0 4.0-15.0 20.0 240 Yes Yes Xg4 24.0 12.0-30.0 8.0-30.0 10.0 240 Yes Yes Xg5 48.0 28.0-58.0 8.0-58.0 6.0 288 Yes Yes Wide Trim Modules XgM 5.0 3.2-6.0 1.0 to 6.0 40.0 200 Yes Yes XgN 12.0 6.0-15.0 1.0 to 15.0 20.0 240 Yes Yes	XgK	24.0	12.0-30.0	8.0-30.0	9.2	220	Yes	Yes
Xg2 5.0 3.2-6.0 1.5-6.0 40.0 200 Yes Yes Xg3 12.0 6.0-15.0 4.0-15.0 20.0 240 Yes Yes Xg4 24.0 12.0-30.0 8.0-30.0 10.0 240 Yes Yes Xg5 48.0 28.0-58.0 8.0-58.0 6.0 288 Yes Yes Wide Trim Modules XgM 5.0 3.2-6.0 1.0 to 6.0 40.0 200 Yes Yes XgN 12.0 6.0-15.0 1.0 to 15.0 20.0 240 Yes Yes	XgL	48.0	28.0-58.0	8.0-58.0	5.0	240	Yes	Yes
Xg3 12.0 6.0-15.0 4.0-15.0 20.0 240 Yes Yes Xg4 24.0 12.0-30.0 8.0-30.0 10.0 240 Yes Yes Xg5 48.0 28.0-58.0 8.0-58.0 6.0 288 Yes Yes Wide Trim Modules XgM 5.0 3.2-6.0 1.0 to 6.0 40.0 200 Yes Yes XgN 12.0 6.0-15.0 1.0 to 15.0 20.0 240 Yes Yes	Xg1	2.5	1.5-3.6	1.15-3.6	50.0	125	Yes	Yes
Xg4 24.0 12.0-30.0 8.0-30.0 10.0 240 Yes Yes Xg5 48.0 28.0-58.0 8.0-58.0 6.0 288 Yes Yes Wide Trim Modules XgM 5.0 3.2-6.0 1.0 to 6.0 40.0 200 Yes Yes XgN 12.0 6.0-15.0 1.0 to 15.0 20.0 240 Yes Yes	Xg2	5.0	3.2-6.0	1.5-6.0	40.0	200	Yes	Yes
Xg5 48.0 28.0-58.0 8.0-58.0 6.0 288 Yes Yes Wide Trim Modules XgM 5.0 3.2-6.0 1.0 to 6.0 40.0 200 Yes Yes XgN 12.0 6.0-15.0 1.0 to 15.0 20.0 240 Yes Yes	Xg3	12.0	6.0-15.0	4.0-15.0	20.0	240	Yes	Yes
Wide Trim Modules XgM 5.0 3.2-6.0 1.0 to 6.0 40.0 200 Yes Yes XgN 12.0 6.0-15.0 1.0 to 15.0 20.0 240 Yes Yes	Xg4	24.0	12.0-30.0	8.0-30.0	10.0	240	Yes	Yes
XgM 5.0 3.2-6.0 1.0 to 6.0 40.0 200 Yes Yes XgN 12.0 6.0-15.0 1.0 to 15.0 20.0 240 Yes Yes	Xg5	48.0	28.0-58.0	8.0-58.0	6.0	288	Yes	Yes
XgN 12.0 6.0-15.0 1.0 to 15.0 20.0 240 Yes Yes	Wide Trin	n Module	es					
	XgM	5.0	3.2-6.0	1.0 to 6.0	40.0	200	Yes	Yes
XgP 24.0 12.0-30.0 1.0 to 30.0 ⁽¹⁰⁾ 10.0 240 Yes Yes	XgN	12.0	6.0-15.0	1.0 to 15.0	20.0	240	Yes	Yes
_ ·	XgP	24.0	12.0-30.0	1.0 to 30.0 ⁽¹⁰⁾	10.0	240	Yes	Yes
XgQ 48.0 24.0-58.0 1.0 to 58.0 ⁽¹⁰⁾ 6.0 288 Yes Yes	XgQ	48.0	24.0-58.0	1.0 to 58.0 ⁽¹⁰⁾	6.0	288	Yes	Yes
Reactive Load Modules	Reactive	Load Mo	odules					
XgR 24.0 12.0-30.0 8.0 to 30.0 10.0 240 No Yes	XgR	24.0	12.0-30.0	8.0 to 30.0	10.0	240	No	Yes
XgT 48.0 28.0-58.0 8.0 to 58.0 6.0 288 No Yes	XgT	48.0	28.0-58.0	8.0 to 58.0	6.0	288	No	Yes



Parameter	Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Units
nput Voltage Range	Universal Input 47-440Hz	85		264	VAC
		120		380	VDC
Power Rating	XKA:200W, XKB:400W, XKC:600W				
10 1 1///	See Section 3.2 for line voltage deratings		4.5		
nput Current XKA	85VAC in 200W out		4.5		A
XKB XKC	85VAC in 400W out		5.5 7.5		A A
nrush Current	85VAC in 400W out 230VAC, 25°C		7.5	50	A
Indervoltage Lockout	Shutdown	65		74	VAC
Power Factor	110 VAC @ Full Load	0.98	0.99	74	VAC
Fusing XKA	250V 5 x 20mm	0.00	F5A HRC		
XKB	250V 5 x 20mm		F6.3A HRC		
XKC	250V 5 x 20mm		F8A HRC		
OUTPUT					
Parameter	Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Units
	Conditions/Description	WIII	Nom	IVIAX	Units
powerMod Power	As per powerMod table				
Output Adjustment Range	Manual: Multi-turn potentiometer. As per <i>powerMod</i> table				
Minimum I and	Electronic: See Section 4.6		0		
Minimum Load	For ±100/ change from naminal line		U	±0.1	A %
Line Regulation Load Regulation	For ±10% change from nominal line For 25% to 75% load change			±0.1 ±0.2	%
Cross Regulation	1 of 2070 to 7070 load change			±0.2	%
Transient Response	For 25% to 75% load change Voltage Deviation			10.2	%
Transism Response	Settling Time			250	μs
Ripple and Noise	20MHz 100mV or 1.0% pk-pk. see note 10.				
Overvoltage Protection	Two-level. 1st level: Vset Tracking. 2nd level: Vmax (Latching)	105		170	%
Overcurrent Protection	Straight line with hiccup activation at <30% of Vnom	105		170	%
	See Section 4.6				
Remote Sense	Max. line drop compensation. (except Xg7, Xg8, XgE, XgF, XgR, XgT)			0.5	VDC
Overshoot				2	%
Turn-on Delay	From AC in and Global Enable / powerMod Enable			700 / 6	ms
Rise Time	Monotonic			5	ms
Hold-up Time	For nominal output voltages at full load	20			ms
Output Isolation	Output to Output / Output to Chassis	500 / 500			VDC
GENERAL					
Parameter	Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Units
solation Voltage	Input to Output	3000			VAC
-	Input to Chassis	1500			VAC
Efficiency			89		%
	230VAC, 600W @ 24V EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875		89		%
Safety Agency Approvals	230VAC, 600W @ 24V		89	1.5	mA
Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current	230VAC, 600W @ 24V EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875		89	1.5	
Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Weight	230VAC, 600W @ 24V EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9		89	1.5	
Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply	230VAC, 600W @ 24V EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA.	4.8	5.0	5.2	
Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply	230VAC, 600W @ 24V EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod			5.2 0.958	mA VDC fpmh
Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply	230VAC, 600W @ 24V EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA.			5.2	mA VDC
Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability	230VAC, 600W @ 24V EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod			5.2 0.958	mA VDC fpmh
Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability	230VAC, 600W @ 24V EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac		5.0	5.2 0.958	MA VDC fpmh fpmh
Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter	230VAC, 600W @ 24V EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod			5.2 0.958	mA VDC fpmh
Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions	230VAC, 600W @ 24V EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac		5.0	5.2 0.958	MA VDC fpmh fpmh
Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted	230VAC, 600W @ 24V EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC		5.0 Level Class B	5.2 0.958	MA VDC fpmh fpmh
Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated	230VAC, 600W @ 24V EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC		5.0 Level Class B Class B	5.2 0.958	MA VDC fpmh fpmh
Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion	230VAC, 600W @ 24V EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A		5.0 Level Class B Class B Compliant	5.2 0.958	MA VDC fpmh fpmh
Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation	230VAC, 600W @ 24V EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC		5.0 Level Class B Class B	5.2 0.958	MA VDC fpmh fpmh
Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation	230VAC, 600W @ 24V EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A		5.0 Level Class B Class B Compliant	5.2 0.958	MA VDC fpmh fpmh
Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge	230VAC, 600W @ 24V EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3		5.0 Level Class B Class B Compliant Compliant	5.2 0.958	MA VDC fpmh fpmh
Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation mmunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity	230VAC, 600W @ 24V EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-4-2		5.0 Level Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2	5.2 0.958	MA VDC fpmh fpmh
Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst	230VAC, 600W @ 24V EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3		5.0 Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3	5.2 0.958	MA VDC fpmh fpmh
Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation mmunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst nput Line Surges Conducted Immunity	230VAC, 600W @ 24V EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6		5.0 Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3	5.2 0.958	MA VDC fpmh fpmh
Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation mmunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst nput Line Surges Conducted Immunity	230VAC, 600W @ 24V EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-5		Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3	5.2 0.958	MA VDC fpmh fpmh
Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips	230VAC, 600W @ 24V EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6		Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3	5.2 0.958	MA VDC fpmh fpmh
Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Weight Signals Bignas Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Fleetrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL	230VAC, 600W @ 24V EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 compliant (7)	4.8	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	5.2 0.958 0.92	mA VDC fpmh fpmh Units
Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation mmunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst nput Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter	230VAC, 600W @ 24V EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6	4.8 Min	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3	5.2 0.958 0.92	mA VDC fpmh fpmh Units
Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature	230VAC, 600W @ 24V EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 compliant (7)	4.8 Min -20	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	5.2 0.958 0.92	mA VDC fpmh fpmh Units Units
Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Storage Temperature	230VAC, 600W @ 24V EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 compliant (7)	4.8 Min	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	5.2 0.958 0.92	mA VDC fpmh fpmh Units
Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Storage Temperature Derating	230VAC, 600W @ 24V EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 compliant (7) Conditions/Description See Section 3.2 for full temperature deratings	Min -20 -40	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	5.2 0.958 0.92 Max +70 +85	MA VDC fpmh fpmh Units Units *C *C
Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Storage Temperature Derating Relative Humidity	230VAC, 600W @ 24V EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN65001-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-2 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 compliant (7) Conditions/Description See Section 3.2 for full temperature deratings Non-condensing	4.8 Min -20	5.0 Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	5.2 0.958 0.92	Units Units CC CC WRH
Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Storage Temperature Derating Relative Humidity Acoustic Noise	230VAC, 600W @ 24V EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 compliant (7) Conditions/Description See Section 3.2 for full temperature deratings Non-condensing Measured from distance of 1m. See Page 58 for full table	Min -20 -40	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	5.2 0.958 0.92 Max +70 +85	MA VDC fpmh fpmh Units Units *C *C
Safety Agency Approvals Leakage Current Weight Signals Bias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Storage Temperature Derating Relative Humidity	230VAC, 600W @ 24V EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875 250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN65001-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-2 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 compliant (7) Conditions/Description See Section 3.2 for full temperature deratings Non-condensing	Min -20 -40	5.0 Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	5.2 0.958 0.92 Max +70 +85	Units Units CC CC WRH

- 1. This product is not intended for use as a stand alone unit and must be installed by qualified personnel.
- 2. The specifications contained herein are believed to be correct at time of publication and are subject to change without notice.
- 3. All specifications at nominal input, full load, 25°C unless otherwise stated.
- 4. When powering inductive or capacitive loads, it is recommended to use a blocking diode on the output.
- 5. Conformal Coating option: See Sections 3.4 and 4.10 for details.
- 6. For section references above go to the Modular Power Supplies Designers Manual.
- 7. SEMI F47 compliant at input voltages >160VAC. Consult Excelsys for details.
- 8. Visit www.excelsys.com for configuration and ordering and contact information.







PLUG & PLAY POWER next generation power solution

FEATURES & OPTIONS

- Low Acoustic noise 39.8dBA
- UL/EN60950 2nd edition
- UL/EN60601-1 3rd edition
- UL/EN60601-1-2 4th edition EMC compliant
- Less than 300µA leakage current
- 150µA option available
- 4000VAC isolation
- Ultra high efficiency, up to 89%
- Extra low profile: 1U height (40mm)
- Plug & Play Power allows fast custom configuration
- · Individual output control signals
- · All outputs fully floating
- Series / Parallel of multiple outputs
- Few electrolytic capacitors (all long life)
- 5V bias standby voltage provided
- Active PFC (Power Factor Correction)
- Standard Xgen product options include: Conformal Coating, Low Acoustic Noise, Low Leakage Current, Extra Ruggedisation, Connector, Cabling & Mounting options, Thermal Signals and Reverse Fans. See Section 4.10 for more information

APPLICATIONS INCLUDE

- · Radiological imaging
- Clinical diagnostics
- Medical lasers
- · Clinical chemistry

powerPacs

	MODEL	Watts
	XRA	200W
K.	XRB	400W
	XRC	600W

The XR family of low acoustic noise medically approved power supplies provides up to 600W in a slimline 1u x 260mm x 89mm package. Ideal for acoustic sensitive medical equipment, the XR family carries full safety agency approvals to EN60601-1 and UL60601-1 3rd Edition.

The XR family consists of 3 *powerPac* models in 200W, 400W and 600W power levels. Each *powerPac* model may be populated with up to 4 *powerMods* selected from the table of *powerMods* shown below. Simply select your appropriate *powerPac* and *powerMods* to get your instant custom power solution.

Model	Vnom (V)	Set Point Adjust Range (V)	Dynamic Vtrim Range (V)	lmax (A)	Power (W)	Remote Sense	Power Good
XgA	12.0	10.8-15.6	-	12.5	150	-	-
XgB	24.0	19.2-26.4	-	8.3	200	-	-
XgC	36.0	28.8-39.6	-	5.6	200	-	-
XgD	48.0	38.4-50.4	-	4.2	200	-	-
XgE/Xg7	24.0	5.0-28.0	-	5.0	120	-	Yes
XgF/Xg8	24.0 24.0	5.0-28.0 5.0-28.0	-	3.0 3.0	72 72	-	Yes Yes
XgG	2.5	1.5-3.6	1.15-3.6	40.0	100	Yes	Yes
XgH	5.0	3.2-6.0	1.5-6.0	36.0	180	Yes	Yes
XgJ	12.0	6.0-15.0	4.0-15.0	18.3	220	Yes	Yes
XgK	24.0	12.0-30.0	8.0-30.0	9.2	220	Yes	Yes
XgL	48.0	28.0-58.0	8.0-58.0	5.0	240	Yes	Yes
Xg1	2.5	1.5-3.6	1.15-3.6	50.0	125	Yes	Yes
Xg2	5.0	3.2-6.0	1.5-6.0	40.0	200	Yes	Yes
Xg3	12.0	6.0-15.0	4.0-15.0	20.0	240	Yes	Yes
Xg4	24.0	12.0-30.0	8.0-30.0	10.0	240	Yes	Yes
Xg5	48.0	28.0-58.0	8.0-58.0	6.0	288	Yes	Yes
Wide Trin	n Module	es					
XgM	5.0	3.2-6.0	1.0 to 6.0	40.0	200	Yes	Yes
XgN	12.0	6.0-15.0	1.0 to 15.0	20.0	240	Yes	Yes
XgP	24.0	12.0-30.0	1.0 to 30.0 ⁽⁹⁾	10.0	240	Yes	Yes
XgQ	48.0	24.0-58.0	1.0 to 58.0 ⁽⁹⁾	6.0	288	Yes	Yes
Reactive	Load Mo	dules					
XgR	24.0	12.0-30.0	8.0 to 30.0	10.0	240	No	Yes
XgT	48.0	28.0-58.0	8.0 to 58.0	6.0	288	No	Yes



Parameter	Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Units
put Voltage Range	Universal Input 47-440Hz	85		264	VAC
ower Rating	XRA:200W, XRB:400W, XRC:600W	120		380	VDC
ower Rating	See Section 3.2 for line voltage deratings				
nput Current XRA	85VAC in 200W out		4.5		Α
XRB	85VAC in 400W out		5.5		Α
XRC	85VAC in 400W out		7.5		Α
Inrush Current	230VAC, 25°C			50	А
Undervoltage Lockout	Shutdown	65		74	VAC
Power Factor	110 VAC @ Full Load	0.98	0.99		
Fusing XRA	250V 5 x 20mm		F5A HRC		
XRB XRC	250V 5 x 20mm 250V 5 x 20mm		F6.3A HRC F8A HRC		
OUTPUT	2500 3 X 2011111		TOATIKO		
Parameter	Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Units
powerMod Power	As per powerMod table				
Output Adjustment Range	Manual: Multi-turn potentiometer. As per powerMod table				
output Aujustinent Kange	Electronic: See Section 4.6				
Minimum Load	Electronic. God Godien 1.0		0		Α
Line Regulation	For ±10% change from nominal line			±0.1	%
Load Regulation	For 25% to 75% load change			±0.2	%
Cross Regulation				±0.2	%
Transient Response	For 25% to 75% load change Voltage Deviation			10	%
	Settling Time			250	μs
Ripple and Noise	20MHz 100mV or 1.0% pk-pk. See note 9.	10-		4=-	-
Overvoltage Protection	1st level: Vset Tracking. 2nd level: Vmax (Latching)	105		170	%
Overcurrent Protection	Straight line with hiccup activation at <30% of Vnom	105		170	%
Pomoto Sonso	See Section 4.6 May line drop componentian (except Ya7, Ya8, YaF, YaF, YaF, Ya7, Ya7, Ya7, Ya7, Ya7, Ya7, Ya7, Ya7	-		0.5	VDC
Remote Sense Overshoot	Max. line drop compensation. (except Xg7, Xg8, XgE, XgF, XgR, XgT)			2	WDC
Turn-on Delay	From AC in and Global Enable / powerMod Enable			700 / 6	ms
Rise Time	Monotonic			5	ms
Hold-up Time	For nominal output voltages at full load	20			ms
Output Isolation	Output to Output / Output to Chassis	500 / 500			VDC
GENERAL					
Parameter	Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Unit
			Nom	IVIUA	
Isolation Voltage	Input to Output	4000			VAC
	Input to Chassis	1500	90		VAC
Efficiency Safety Agency Approvals	230VAC, 600W @ 24V EN60601-1, UL60601-1 3rd Edition, CSA601-1 UL File no. E230761		89		%
Leakage Current	250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C			300	μA
Leakage Current	250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04			150	μA
Weight	See weight calculators on Excelsys website			100	μ/ι
Signals	See Section 4.9				
Bias Supply	Always on. Current 500mA.	4.8	5.0	5.2	VDC
Reliability	Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod			0.958	fpmh
	See Section 7.1. powerPac excludes fans powerPac			0.92	fpmh
EMC					
Parameter	Standard		Level		Unit
Emissions					
Conducted	EN55011, EN55022, FCC		Class B		
Radiated	EN55011, EN55022, FCC		Class B		
Harmonic Distortion	EN61000-3-2 Class A		Compliant		
Flicker & Fluctuation	EN61000-3-3		Compliant		
lmmunity					
Electrostatic Discharge	EN61000-4-2		Level 2		
Radiated Immunity	EN61000-4-3		Level 3		
Fast Transients-Burst	EN61000-4-4	-	Level 3		_
Input Line Surges	EN61000-4-5	-	Level 3		
Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips	EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 Compliant (6)		Level 3 Compliant		+
	LNO 1000-4-11, OLIVII 1 47 COMPIIANI (**		Compilant		
ENVIRONMENTAL	Conditions/Deceyintion	Min	Nom	Mox	Links
Parameter	Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Unit
Operating Temperature		-20		+70	°C
		-40		+85	°C
	See Section 3.2 for full temperature deratings				
Derating	·				0/ DI
Derating Relative Humidity	Non-condensing	5	00.5	95	
Storage Temperature Derating Relative Humidity Acoustic Noise	Non-condensing Measured from distance of 1m. See Page 58 for full table	5	39.8	95	dBA
Derating Relative Humidity	Non-condensing	10	39.8	200	%RH dBA Hz

- 1. This product is not intended for use as a stand alone unit and must be installed by qualified personnel.
- 2. The specifications contained herein are believed to be correct at time of publication and are subject to change without notice.
- 3. All specifications at nominal input, full load, 25°C unless otherwise stated.
- 4. When powering inductive or capacitive loads, it is recommended to use a blocking diode on the output.
- 5. For section references above go to the Modular Power Supplies Designers Manual.
- 6. SEMI F47 compliant at input voltages >160VAC. Consult Excelsys for details.
- 7. Visit www.excelsys.com for configuration and ordering and contact information.
- 298. Product is not UL/EN certified for 120-380VDC input operation. Consult Excelsys for details.









PLUG & PLAY POWER next generation power solution

FEATURES & OPTIONS

- Ultra high efficiency, up to 90%
- Extra low profile: 1U height (40mm)
- Plug & Play Power allows fast custom configuration
- · Individual output control signals
- · All outputs fully floating
- · Series / Parallel of multiple outputs
- Few electrolytic capacitors (all long life)
- Visual LED indicators
- 5V bias standby voltage provided
- SEMI F47 Compliant
- Active PFC (Power Factor Correction)
- Standard Xgen product options include: Conformal Coating, Low Acoustic Noise, Low Leakage Current, Extra Ruggedisation, Connector, Cabling & Mounting options, Thermal Signals and Reverse Fans. See Section 4.10 for more information

APPLICATIONS INCLUDE

- · Industrial machines
- · Test and measurement
- · Automation equipment
- Printing
- · MIL-COTS applications

powerPacs

pomen	400	
	MODEL	Watts
	XCA	400W
4.5	XCB	700W
S	XCC	1000W
	XCD	1200W
	XCE	1340W

The XC family of power supplies provides up to 1340W in a slimline 1U package. Providing up to 12 isolated outputs, the XC family is the most flexible power supply in its class and brings affordable configurable power to the 400-1340W market.

The XC family consists of 5 *powerPac* models in 400W, 700W, 1000W, 1200W and 1340W power levels. Each *powerPac* model may be populated with up to 6 *powerMods* selected from the table of *powerMods* shown below.

All configurations carry full safety agency approvals, UL60950, EN60950 and are CE marked.

Model	Vnom (V)	Set Point Adjust Range (V)	Dynamic Vtrim Range (V)	lmax (A)	Power (W)	Remote Sense	Power Good
XgA	12.0	10.8-15.6	-	12.5	150	-	-
XgB	24.0	19.2-26.4	-	8.3	200	-	-
XgC	36.0	28.8-39.6	-	5.6	200	-	-
XgD	48.0	38.4-50.4	-	4.2	200	-	-
XgE/Xg7	24.0	5.0-28.0	-	5.0	120	-	Yes
XgF/Xg8	24.0 24.0	5.0-28.0 5.0-28.0	-	3.0 3.0	72 72	-	Yes Yes
XgG	2.5	1.5-3.6	1.15-3.6	40.0	100	Yes	Yes
XgH	5.0	3.2-6.0	1.5-6.0	36.0	180	Yes	Yes
XgJ	12.0	6.0-15.0	4.0-15.0	18.3	220	Yes	Yes
XgK	24.0	12.0-30.0	8.0-30.0	9.2	220	Yes	Yes
XgL	48.0	28.0-58.0	8.0-58.0	5.0	240	Yes	Yes
Xg1	2.5	1.5-3.6	1.15-3.6	50.0	125	Yes	Yes
Xg2	5.0	3.2-6.0	1.5-6.0	40.0	200	Yes	Yes
Xg3	12.0	6.0-15.0	4.0-15.0	20.0	240	Yes	Yes
Xg4	24.0	12.0-30.0	8.0-30.0	10.0	240	Yes	Yes
Xg5	48.0	28.0-58.0	8.0-58.0	6.0	288	Yes	Yes
Wide Trir	n Module	es					
XgM	5.0	3.2-6.0	1.0 to 6.0	40.0	200	Yes	Yes
XgN	12.0	6.0-15.0	1.0 to 15.0	20.0	240	Yes	Yes
XgP	24.0	12.0-30.0	1.0 to 30.0 ⁽¹⁰⁾	10.0	240	Yes	Yes
XgQ	48.0	24.0-58.0	1.0 to 58.0 ⁽¹⁰⁾	6.0	288	Yes	Yes
Reactive	Load Mo	odules					
XgR	24.0	12.0-30.0	8.0 to 30.0	10.0	240	No	Yes
XgT	48.0	28.0-58.0	8.0 to 58.0	6.0	288	No	Yes



INPUT					
Parameter	Conditions/Decription	Min	Nom	Max	Units
Input Voltage Range	Universal Input 47-440Hz	85		264	VAC
		120		380	VDC
Power Rating	XCA:400W, XCB:700W, XCC:1000W, XCD:1200W, XCE:1340W				
Input Current XCA	See Section 3.2 for line voltage deratings 85VAC in 400W out		7.5		A
XCB	85VAC in 700W out		9.5		A
XCC, XCD	85VAC in 850W out		11.5		A
XCE	85VAC in 1000W out		14.0		Α
Inrush Current	230VAC @ 25°C			25	Α
Undervoltage Lockout	Shutdown	65		74	VAC
Power Factor	110 VAC @ Full Load	0.98	0.99		
Fusing XCA	250V		F8A HRC		
XCB VCC VCD	250V 250V		F10A HRC		
XCC, XCD XCE	250V 250V		F12A HRC F15A HRC		
OUTPUT	250 V		1 10/(1110		
Parameter	Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Units
		IVIIII	NOIII	IVIAX	Units
powerMod Power	As per powerMod table				
Output Adjustment Range	Manual: Multi-turn potentiometer. As per powerMod table Electronic: See Section 4.6				
Minimum Load	Electronic. See Section 4.0		0		Α
Line Regulation	For ±10% change from nominal line		0	±0.1	%
Load & Cross Regulation	For 25% to 75% load change			±0.2	%
Transient Response	For 25% to 75% load change Voltage Deviation			10	%
	Settling Time			250	μs
Ripple and Noise	20MHz 100mV or 1.0% pk-pk. See note 10.				
Overvoltage Protection	Two-level. 1st level: Vset Tracking. 2nd level: Vmax (Latching)	105		170	%
Overcurrent Protection	Straight line with hiccup activation at <30% of Vnom	105		170	%
Damata Saraa	See Section 4.6			0.5	VDC
Remote Sense Overshoot	Max. line drop compensation. (except Xg7, Xg8, XgE, XgF, XgR, XgT)			0.5	% %
Turn-on Delay	From AC in and Global Enable / powerMod Enable XCA,XCB,XCC,XCD			700 / 6	ms
Turri-on Delay	From AC in and Global Enable / powermod Enable XCE			10076	ms
Rise Time	Monotonic			5	ms
Hold-up Time	For nominal output voltages at full load. XCA,XCB,XCC / XCD,XCE	20 / 15			ms
Output Isolation	Output to Output / Output to Chassis	500 / 500			VDC
GENERAL					
Parameter	Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Units
		3000			VAC
Isolation Voltage	Input to Output Input to Chassis	1500			VAC
Efficiency	230VAC, 1340W @ 24V	1000	90		%
Safety Agency Approvals	EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875				,,,
Earth Leakage Current	250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C			1.5	mA
Weight	See weight calculators on Excelsys website				
Signals	See Section 4.9				
Bias Supply	Always on. Current 500mA (250mA for XCE)	4.8	5.0	5.2	VDC
Reliability	Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod			0.958	fpmh
	See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac			0.946	fpmh
EMC					
Parameter	Standard		Level		Units
Emissions					
Conducted	EN55011, EN55022, FCC		Class B		
Radiated	EN55011, EN55022, FCC		Class B		
Harmonic Distortion	EN61000-3-2 Class A		Compliant		
Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity					
	EN61000-3-3		Compliant		
	EN61000-3-3				
Electrostatic Discharge	EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2		Level 2		
Electrostatic Discharge	EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3				
Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst	EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2		Level 2 Level 3		
Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges	EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4		Level 2 Level 3 Level 3		
Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity	EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-5		Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3		
Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips	EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6		Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3		
Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL	EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 compliant (8)	Min	Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	Max	Units
Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter	EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6		Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3		
Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature	EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 compliant (8)	-20	Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	+70	°C
Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Storage Temperature	EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 compliant (®) Conditions/Description		Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant		
Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Storage Temperature Derating	EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 compliant (®) Conditions/Description See Section 3.2 for full temperature deratings	-20 -40	Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	+70 +85	°C
Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Storage Temperature Derating Relative Humidity	EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 compliant (®) Conditions/Description See Section 3.2 for full temperature deratings Non-condensing	-20	Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	+70	°C °C %RH
Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Storage Temperature	EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 compliant (®) Conditions/Description See Section 3.2 for full temperature deratings Non-condensing Measured from distance of 1m; See Page 58 for full table	-20 -40	Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	+70 +85	°C
Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Storage Temperature Derating Relative Humidity Acoustic Noise	EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 compliant (®) Conditions/Description See Section 3.2 for full temperature deratings Non-condensing	-20 -40	Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	+70 +85	°C °C %RH

- 1. This product is not intended for use as a stand alone unit and must be installed by qualified personnel.
- 2. The specifications contained herein are believed to be correct at time of publication and are subject to change without notice.
- 3. All specifications at nominal input, full load, 25°C unless otherwise stated.
- 4. XCE: 1450W peak for 10s; Duty cycle 8%. powerMod output power must not exceed normal ratings.
- When powering inductive or capacitive loads, it is recommended to use a blocking diode on the output.
- 6. Conformal Coating option: See Sections 3.4 and 4.10 for details.
- 7. For section references above go to the Modular Power Supplies Designers Manual.
- 8. SEMI F47 compliant at input voltages >160VAC. Consult Excelsys for details.
- 319. Product is not UL/EN certified for 120-380VDC input operation. Consult Excelsys for details. www.vitecpower.com
- 10. XgP & XgQ- Output ripple and noise are load dependent. Contact Excelsys or support@excelsys.com for detailsoffice@vitecpower.com



Medically Approved

Ultra-high efficiency 1U size





PLUG & PLAY POWER next generation power solution

FEATURES & OPTIONS

- UL/EN60950 2nd edition
- UL/EN60601-1 3rd edition
- UL/EN60601-1-2 4th edition EMC compliant
- Less than 300µA leakage current
- 150µA option available
- 4000VAC isolation
- Ultra high efficiency, up to 90%
- Extra low profile: 1U height (40mm)
- Plug & Play Power allows fast custom configuration
- Individual output control signals
- · All outputs fully floating
- Series / Parallel of multiple outputs
- Few electrolytic capacitors (all long life)
- 5V bias standby voltage provided
- Active PFC (Power Factor Correction)
- Standard Xgen product options include: Conformal Coating, Low Acoustic Noise, Low Leakage Current, Extra Ruggedisation, Connector, Cabling & Mounting options, Thermal Signals and Reverse Fans. See Section 4.10 for more information

APPLICATIONS INCLUDE

- · Clinical diagnostic equipment
- · Medical lasers
- · Dialysis equipment

powerPacs

	MODEL	Watts
	XVA	400W
	XVB	700W
\geq	XVC	1000W
	XVD	1200W
	XVE	1340W



The XV family of medically approved power supplies provides up to an incredible 1340W in an extremely compact 1U package.

The XV family consists of 5 *powerPacs* ranging in power levels from 400W to 1450W peak and 6 *powerMod* DC output modules. Simply select the appropriate *powerPac* and up to 6 *powerMods* from the tables below to complete your custom power supply.

All configurations carry full safety agency approvals including UL60601-1, EN60601-1 3rd Edition and are CE marked.

Model	Vnom (V)	Set Point Adjust Range (V)	Dynamic Vtrim Range (V)	lmax (A)	Power (W)	Remote Sense	Power Good
XgA	12.0	10.8-15.6	-	12.5	150	-	-
XgB	24.0	19.2-26.4	-	8.3	200	-	-
XgC	36.0	28.8-39.6	-	5.6	200	-	-
XgD	48.0	38.4-50.4	-	4.2	200	-	-
XgE/Xg7	24.0	5.0-28.0	-	5.0	120	-	Yes
XgF/Xg8	24.0 24.0	5.0-28.0 5.0-28.0	-	3.0 3.0	72 72	-	Yes Yes
XgG	2.5	1.5-3.6	1.15-3.6	40.0	100	Yes	Yes
XgH	5.0	3.2-6.0	1.5-6.0	36.0	180	Yes	Yes
XgJ	12.0	6.0-15.0	4.0-15.0	18.3	220	Yes	Yes
XgK	24.0	12.0-30.0	8.0-30.0	9.2	220	Yes	Yes
XgL	48.0	28.0-58.0	8.0-58.0	5.0	240	Yes	Yes
Xg1	2.5	1.5-3.6	1.15-3.6	50.0	125	Yes	Yes
Xg2	5.0	3.2-6.0	1.5-6.0	40.0	200	Yes	Yes
Xg3	12.0	6.0-15.0	4.0-15.0	20.0	240	Yes	Yes
Xg4	24.0	12.0-30.0	8.0-30.0	10.0	240	Yes	Yes
Xg5	48.0	28.0-58.0	8.0-58.0	6.0	288	Yes	Yes
Wide Trin	n Module	es					
XgM	5.0	3.2-6.0	1.0 to 6.0	40.0	200	Yes	Yes
XgN	12.0	6.0-15.0	1.0 to 15.0	20.0	240	Yes	Yes
XgP	24.0	12.0-30.0	1.0 to 30.0 ⁽⁹⁾	10.0	240	Yes	Yes
XgQ	48.0	24.0-58.0	1.0 to 58.0®	6.0	288	Yes	Yes
Reactive	Load Mo	odules					
XgR	24.0	12.0-30.0	8.0 to 30.0	10.0	240	No	Yes
XgT	48.0	28.0-58.0	8.0 to 58.0	6.0	288	No	Yes



INPUT					
Parameter	Conditions/Decription	Min	Nom	Max	Units
Input Voltage Range	Universal Input 47-440Hz	85		264	VAC
	NA /A 400N/ NA /B 700N/ NA /O 400N/ NA /B 400N/ NA /B 404N/	120		380	VDC
Power Rating	XVA:400W, XVB:700W, XVC:1000W, XVD:1200W, XVE:1340W See Section 3.2 for line voltage deratings				
Input Current XVA	85VAC in 400W out		7.5		Α
XVB	85VAC in 700W out		9.5		A
XVC, XVD	85VAC in 850W out		11.5		A
XVE XVE	85VAC in 1000W out		14.0		A
Inrush Current	230VAC @ 25°C		14.0	25	A
Undervoltage Lockout	Shutdown	65		74	VAC
Power Factor	110 VAC @ Full Load	0.98	0.99		V/ (C
Fusing XVA	250V	0.00	F8A HRC		
XVB	250V		F10A HRC		
XVC, XVD	250V		F12A HRC		
XVE	250V		F15A HRC		
OUTPUT			1 10/11/11		
Parameter	Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Units
		IVIIII	NOITI	IVIAX	Ullita
powerMod Power	As per powerMod table				
Output Adjustment Range	Manual: Multi-turn potentiometer. As per powerMod table				
	Electronic: See Section 4.6				
Minimum Load	F .400/ 1		0	.0.1	A
Line Regulation	For ±10% change from nominal line			±0.1	%
Load & Cross Regulation	For 25% to 75% load change			±0.2	%
Transient Response	For 25% to 75% load change Voltage Deviation			10	%
Disable and N. 1	Settling Time			250	μs
Ripple and Noise	20MHz 100mV or 1.0% pk-pk. See note 9.	105		170	0/
Overvoltage Protection	Two-level. 1st level: Vset Tracking. 2nd level: Vmax (Latching)	105	1	170	%
Overcurrent Protection	Straight line with hiccup activation at <30% of Vnom See Section 4.6	105		170	%
Remote Sense	Max. line drop compensation. (except Xg7, Xg8, XgE, XgF, XgR, XgT)			0.5	VDC
Overshoot	wax. line drop compensation: (except Agr, Ago, AgL, Agr, Agr, Agr)			2	%
Turn-on Delay	From AC in and Global Enable / powerMod Enable XVA,XVB,XVC,XVD			700 / 6	ms
Turn-on Delay	From AC in and Global Enable / powerMod Enable XVE			10076	ms
Rise Time	Monotonic			5	ms
Hold-up Time	For nominal output voltages at full load. XVA,XVB,XVC / XVD,XVE	20 / 15		J	ms
Output Isolation	Output to Output / Output to Chassis	500 / 500			VDC
•					
GENERAL					
Parameter	Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Units
Isolation Voltage	Input to Output	4000			VAC
	Input to Chassis	1500			VAC
Efficiency	230VAC, 1340W @ 24V		90		%
Safety Agency Approvals	EN60601-1, UL2601-1, CSA601-1 UL File No. E230761				
Leakage Current	250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C			300	μA
	250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04			150	μA
	See weight calculators on Excelsys website			150	μΑ
				150	μА
Weight Signals Bias Supply	See weight calculators on Excelsys website	4.8	5.0	5.2	VDC
Signals	See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. (250mA for XVE) Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod	4.8	5.0		
Signals Bias Supply	See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. (250mA for XVE)	4.8	5.0	5.2	VDC
Signals Bias Supply Reliability	See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. (250mA for XVE) Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod	4.8	5.0	5.2 0.958	VDC fpmh
Signals Bias Supply Reliability	See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. (250mA for XVE) Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac	4.8		5.2 0.958	VDC fpmh fpmh
Signals Bias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter	See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. (250mA for XVE) Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod	4.8	5.0	5.2 0.958	VDC fpmh
Signals Bias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions	See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. (250mA for XVE) Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load see Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans Standard	4.8	Level	5.2 0.958	VDC fpmh fpmh
Signals Bias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted	See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. (250mA for XVE) Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load see Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC	4.8	Level Class B	5.2 0.958	VDC fpmh fpmh
Signals Bias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated	See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. (250mA for XVE) Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load see Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC	4.8	Level Class B Class B	5.2 0.958	VDC fpmh fpmh
Signals Bias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion	See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. (250mA for XVE) Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load see Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A	4.8	Level Class B Class B Compliant	5.2 0.958	VDC fpmh fpmh
Signals Bias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation	See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. (250mA for XVE) Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load see Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC	4.8	Level Class B Class B	5.2 0.958	VDC fpmh fpmh
Signals Bias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation	See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. (250mA for XVE) Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load see Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3	4.8	Level Class B Class B Compliant Compliant	5.2 0.958	VDC fpmh fpmh
Signals Bias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge	See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. (250mA for XVE) Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load see Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-4-2	4.8	Level Class B Class B Compliant Compliant	5.2 0.958	VDC fpmh fpmh
Signals Bias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity	See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. (250mA for XVE) Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load see Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3	4.8	Level Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3	5.2 0.958	VDC fpmh fpmh
Signals Bias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst	See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. (250mA for XVE) Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load see Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4	4.8	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3	5.2 0.958	VDC fpmh fpmh
Signals Bias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges	See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. (250mA for XVE) Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load see Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-5	4.8	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3	5.2 0.958	VDC fpmh fpmh
Signals Bias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity	See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. (250mA for XVE) Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6	4.8	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3	5.2 0.958	VDC fpmh fpmh
Signals Bias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips	See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. (250mA for XVE) Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load see Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-5	4.8	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3	5.2 0.958	VDC fpmh fpmh
Signals Bias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL	See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. (250mA for XVE) Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load see Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 Compliant (6)		Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	5.2 0.958 0.946	VDC fpmh fpmh Units
Signals Bias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips	See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. (250mA for XVE) Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6	4.8 Min	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3	5.2 0.958	VDC fpmh fpmh
Signals Bias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature	See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. (250mA for XVE) Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load see Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 Compliant (6)	Min -20	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	5.2 0.958 0.946	VDC fpmh fpmh Units Units
Signals Bias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Storage Temperature	See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. (250mA for XVE) Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load see Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 Compliant (6)	Min	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	5.2 0.958 0.946	VDC fpmh fpmh Units
Signals Bias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Storage Temperature Derating	See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. (250mA for XVE) Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load see Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 Compliant (6) Conditions/Description See Section 3.2 for full temperature deratings	Min -20 -40	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	5.2 0.958 0.946 Max +70 +85	VDC fpmh fpmh Units Units C C
Signals Bias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Storage Temperature Derating Relative Humidity	See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. (250mA for XVE) Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load see Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 Compliant (6) Conditions/Description See Section 3.2 for full temperature deratings Non-condensing	Min -20	Level Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	5.2 0.958 0.946	VDC fpmh fpmh Units Units
Signals Bias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Storage Temperature Derating Relative Humidity Acoustic Noise	See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. (250mA for XVE) Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 Compliant (6) Conditions/Description See Section 3.2 for full temperature deratings Non-condensing Measured from distance of 1m; See Page 58 for full table	Min -20 -40	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	5.2 0.958 0.946 Max +70 +85	VDC fpmh fpmh Units Units C C
Signals Bias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Storage Temperature Derating Relative Humidity Acoustic Noise Shock	See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. (250mA for XVE) Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 Compliant (6) Conditions/Description See Section 3.2 for full temperature deratings Non-condensing Measured from distance of 1m; See Page 58 for full table 3000 Bumps, 10G (16ms) half sine	Min -20 -40	Level Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	5.2 0.958 0.946 	VDC fpmh fpmh Units Units °C °C
Signals Bias Supply Reliability EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Storage Temperature Derating Relative Humidity	See weight calculators on Excelsys website See Section 4.9 Always on. Current 500mA. (250mA for XVE) Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 Compliant (6) Conditions/Description See Section 3.2 for full temperature deratings Non-condensing Measured from distance of 1m; See Page 58 for full table	Min -20 -40	Level Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	5.2 0.958 0.946 Max +70 +85	VDC fpmh fpmh Units Units C C

- 1. This product is not intended for use as a stand alone unit and must be installed by qualified personnel.
- 2. The specifications contained herein are believed to be correct at time of publication and are subject to change without notice.
- 3. All specifications at nominal input, full load, 25°C unless otherwise stated.
- 4. XVE: 1450W peak for 10s; Duty cycle 8%. powerMod output power must not exceed normal ratings.
- 5. When powering inductive or capacitive loads, it is recommended to use a blocking diode on the output.
- 6. SEMI F47 compliant at input voltages >160VAC. Consult Excelsys for details.
- 7. Visit www.excelsys.com for configuration and ordering and contact information.
- 33 8. Product is not UL/EN certified for 120-380VDC input operation. Consult Excelsys for details.



Low Acoustic Noise Power Supply

Ultra-high efficiency 1U size









PLUG & PLAY POWER next generation power solution

FEATURES & OPTIONS

- · Low Acoustic noise 42.7dBA
- Ultra high efficiency, up to 90%
- Extra low profile: 1U height (40mm)
- Plug & Play Power allows fast custom configuration
- · Individual output control signals
- · All outputs fully floating
- · Series / Parallel of multiple outputs
- · Few electrolytic capacitors (all long life)
- · Visual LED indicators
- 5V bias standby voltage provided
- SEMI F47 Compliant
- Active PFC (Power Factor Correction)
- · Standard Xgen product options include: Conformal Coating, Low Acoustic Noise, Low Leakage Current, Extra Ruggedisation, Connector, Cabling & Mounting options, Thermal Signals and Reverse Fans. See Section 4.10 for more information

APPLICATIONS INCLUDE

- · Audio Equipment
- · Test and measurement
- Telecommunications

powerPacs

	MODEL	Watts
ô	XQA	400W
	XQB	900W
	XQC	1200W

The XQ family of low acoustic noise power supplies provides up to 1200W in an extremely compact 1U x 260mm x 127mm package.

Ideal for acoustic sensitive applications such as audio applications, the XQ family provides unmatched efficiency and high power density, made possible through the combination of low loss technologies and the best field-proven technologies in planar magnetics and surface mount electronics.

All configurations carry full safety agency approvals, UL60950, EN60950 and are CE marked.

Model	Vnom (V)	Set Point Adjust Range (V)	Dynamic Vtrim Range (V)	lmax (A)	Power (W)	Remote Sense	Power Good
XgA	12.0	10.8-15.6	-	12.5	150	-	-
XgB	24.0	19.2-26.4	-	8.3	200	-	-
XgC	36.0	28.8-39.6	-	5.6	200	-	-
XgD	48.0	38.4-50.4	-	4.2	200	-	-
XgE/Xg7	24.0	5.0-28.0	-	5.0	120	-	Yes
XgF/Xg8	24.0 24.0	5.0-28.0 5.0-28.0	-	3.0 3.0	72 72	-	Yes Yes
XgG	2.5	1.5-3.6	1.15-3.6	40.0	100	Yes	Yes
XgH	5.0	3.2-6.0	1.5-6.0	36.0	180	Yes	Yes
XgJ	12.0	6.0-15.0	4.0-15.0	18.3	220	Yes	Yes
XgK	24.0	12.0-30.0	8.0-30.0	9.2	220	Yes	Yes
XgL	48.0	28.0-58.0	8.0-58.0	5.0	240	Yes	Yes
Xg1	2.5	1.5-3.6	1.15-3.6	50.0	125	Yes	Yes
Xg2	5.0	3.2-6.0	1.5-6.0	40.0	200	Yes	Yes
Xg3	12.0	6.0-15.0	4.0-15.0	20.0	240	Yes	Yes
Xg4	24.0	12.0-30.0	8.0-30.0	10.0	240	Yes	Yes
Xg5	48.0	28.0-58.0	8.0-58.0	6.0	288	Yes	Yes
Wide Trir	n Module	es					
XgM	5.0	3.2-6.0	1.0 to 6.0	40.0	200	Yes	Yes
XgN	12.0	6.0-15.0	1.0 to 15.0	20.0	240	Yes	Yes
XgP	24.0	12.0-30.0	1.0 to 30.0 ⁽¹⁰⁾	10.0	240	Yes	Yes
XgQ	48.0	24.0-58.0	1.0 to 58.0 ⁽¹⁰⁾	6.0	288	Yes	Yes
Reactive	Load Mo	dules					
XgR	24.0	12.0-30.0	8.0 to 30.0	10.0	240	No	Yes
XgT	48.0	28.0-58.0	8.0 to 58.0	6.0	288	No	Yes



INPUT Parameter	Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Units
nput Voltage Range	Universal Input 47-440Hz	85	Non	264	VAC
ilput voitage Kange	Oniversal input 47-440112	120		380	VDC
Power Rating	XQA:600W, XQB:900W, XQC:1200W	120		300	VDC
ower reading	See Section 3.2 for line voltage deratings				
Input Current XQA	85VAC in 400W out		7.5		Α
XQB	85VAC in 850W out		11.5		Α
XQC	85VACin 850W out		11.5		Α
Inrush Current	230VAC @ 25°C			25	Α
Undervoltage Lockout	Shutdown	65		74	VAC
Power Factor	110 VAC @ Full Load	0.98	0.99		
Fusing XQA	250V		F8A HRC		
XQB	250V		F12A HRC		
XQC	250V		F12A HRC		
OUTPUT					
Parameter	Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Units
powerMod Power	As per powerMod table				
Output Adjustment Range	Manual: Multi-turn potentiometer. As per powerMod table				
	Electronic: See Section 4.6				
Minimum Load			0		Α
Line Regulation	For ±10% change from nominal line			±0.1	%
Load & Cross Regulation	For 25% to 75% load change			±0.2	%
Transient Response	For 25% to 75% load change Voltage Deviation			10	%
	Settling Time			250	μs
Ripple and Noise	20MHz 100mV or 1.0% pk-pk. See note 10.	105	-	470	61
Overvoltage Protection	1st level: Vset Tracking. 2nd level: Vmax (Latching)	105	-	170	%
Overcurrent Protection	Straight line with hiccup activation at <30% of Vnom	105		170	%
Damata Car	See Section 4.6		-	0.5	1/50
Remote Sense	Max. line drop compensation. (except Xg7, Xg8, XgE, XgF, XgR, XgT)			0.5	VDC
Overshoot	From AC in and Clobal Fnable / navyarMad Fnable			2	%
Turn-on Delay Rise Time	From AC in and Global Enable / powerMod Enable Monotonic			700 / 6 5	ms
Hold-up Time	For nominal output voltages at full load. XQA, XQB/XQC	20 / 15		5	ms
Output Isolation	Output to Output / Output to Chassis	500 / 500			ms VDC
Output isolation	Output to Output / Output to Orlassis	3007300			VDC
GENERAL					
Parameter	Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Units
Isolation Voltage	Input to Output	3000			VAC
	Input to Chassis	1500			VAC
Efficiency	230VAC, 1200W @ 24V		90		%
Safety Agency Approvals	EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875				
Leakage Current	250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C			1.5	mA
Weight	See weight calculators on Excelsys website				
Signals	See Section 4.9				
Bias Supply	Always on. Current 500mA.	4.8	5.0	5.2	VDC
Reliability	Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod			0.958	fpmh
	See Section 7.1 . powerPac excludes fans powerPac			0.946	fpmh
FMC					
			Lovel		Unito
Parameter	Standard		Level		Units
Parameter Emissions	Standard				Units
Parameter Emissions Conducted	Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC		Class B		Units
Parameter <mark>Emissions</mark> Conducted Radiated	Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC		Class B Class B		Units
Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion	Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A		Class B Class B Compliant		Units
EMC Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation	Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC		Class B Class B		Units
Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation	Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3		Class B Class B Compliant Compliant		Units
Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge	Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2		Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2		Units
Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity	Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3		Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3		Units
Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst	Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4		Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3		Units
Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges	Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-5		Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3		Units
Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity	Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6		Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3		Units
Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation mmunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity	Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-5		Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3		Units
Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips	Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6		Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3		Units
Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL	Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 Compliant (7)	Min	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	Max	
Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter	Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6	Min	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3	Max +70	Units
Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature	Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 Compliant (7)	-20	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	+70	Units °C
Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Storage Temperature	Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 Compliant (7)		Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant		Units
Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Storage Temperature Derating	Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 Compliant (7) Conditions/Description See Section 3.2 for full temperature deratings	-20 -40	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	+70 +85	Units °C °C
Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Storage Temperature Derating Relative Humidity	Standard	-20	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	+70	Units °C °C %RH
Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Derating Relative Humidity Acoustic Noise	EN55011, EN55022, FCC	-20 -40	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	+70 +85	Units °C °C
Parameter Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation mmunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Storage Temperature Derating Relative Humidity	Standard	-20 -40	Class B Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	+70 +85	Units °C °C %RH

- 1. This product is not intended for use as a stand alone unit and must be installed by qualified personnel.
- 2. The specifications contained herein are believed to be correct at time of publication and are subject to change without notice.
- 3. All specifications at nominal input, full load, 25°C unless otherwise stated.
- 4. When powering inductive or capacitive loads, it is recommended to use a blocking diode on the output.
- 5. Conformal Coating option: See Sections 3.4 and 4.10 for details.
- 6. For section references above go to the Modular Power Supplies Designers Manual.
- 7. SEMI F47 compliant at input voltages >160VAC. Consult Excelsys for details.
- 8. Visit www.excelsys.com for configuration and ordering and contact information.
- 9. Product is not UL/EN certified for 120-380VDC input operation. Consult Excelsys for details.













FEATURES & OPTIONS

- UL/EN60950 2nd edition
- UL/EN60601-1 3rd edition
- UL/EN60601-1-2 4th edition EMC compliant
- EN60601-1 3rd edition Approved
- Less than 300µA leakage current
- 150µA option available
- 4000VAC isolation
- Ultra high efficiency, up to 90%
- Extra low profile: 1U height (40mm)
- Plug & Play Power allows fast custom configuration
- · Individual output control signals
- · All outputs fully floating
- · Series / Parallel of multiple outputs
- · Few electrolytic capacitors (all long
- 5V bias standby voltage provided
- Active PFC (Power Factor Correction)
- Standard Xgen product options include: Conformal Coating, Low Acoustic Noise, Low Leakage Current, Extra Ruggedisation, Connector, Cabling & Mounting options, Thermal Signals and Reverse Fans. See Section 4.10 for more information

APPLICATIONS INCLUDE

- · Clinical diagnostic equipment
- · Medical lasers

powerPacs

	MODEL	Watts
	XZA	400W
Ň	XZB	900W
	XZC	1200W



The XZ family consists of 3 powerPac models ranging in power levels from 400W to 1200W. Each model may be populated with up to 6 powerMods selected from the table of powerMods shown below.

All configurations carry full safety agency approvals, UL60601-1, EN60601-1 3rd Edition and are CE marked.

Model	Vnom (V)	Set Point Adjust Range (V)	Dynamic Vtrim Range (V)	lmax (A)	Power (W)	Remote Sense	Power Good
XgA	12.0	10.8-15.6	-	12.5	150	-	-
XgB	24.0	19.2-26.4	-	8.3	200	-	-
XgC	36.0	28.8-39.6	-	5.6	200	-	-
XgD	48.0	38.4-50.4	-	4.2	200	-	-
XgE/Xg7	24.0	5.0-28.0	-	5.0	120	-	Yes
XgF/Xg8	24.0 24.0	5.0-28.0 5.0-28.0	-	3.0 3.0	72 72	-	Yes Yes
XgG	2.5	1.5-3.6	1.15-3.6	40.0	100	Yes	Yes
XgH	5.0	3.2-6.0	1.5-6.0	36.0	180	Yes	Yes
XgJ	12.0	6.0-15.0	4.0-15.0	18.3	220	Yes	Yes
XgK	24.0	12.0-30.0	8.0-30.0	9.2	220	Yes	Yes
XgL	48.0	28.0-58.0	8.0-58.0	5.0	240	Yes	Yes
Xg1	2.5	1.5-3.6	1.15-3.6	50.0	125	Yes	Yes
Xg2	5.0	3.2-6.0	1.5-6.0	40.0	200	Yes	Yes
Xg3	12.0	6.0-15.0	4.0-15.0	20.0	240	Yes	Yes
Xg4	24.0	12.0-30.0	8.0-30.0	10.0	240	Yes	Yes
Xg5	48.0	28.0-58.0	8.0-58.0	6.0	288	Yes	Yes
Wide Trin	n Module	es					
XgM	5.0	3.2-6.0	1.0 to 6.0	40.0	200	Yes	Yes
XgN	12.0	6.0-15.0	1.0 to 15.0	20.0	240	Yes	Yes
XgP	24.0	12.0-30.0	1.0 to 30.0 ⁽¹⁰⁾	10.0	240	Yes	Yes
XgQ	48.0	24.0-58.0	1.0 to 58.0 ⁽¹⁰⁾	6.0	288	Yes	Yes
Reactive	Load Mo	odules					
XgR	24.0	12.0-30.0	8.0 to 30.0	10.0	240	No	Yes
XgT	48.0	28.0-58.0	8.0 to 58.0	6.0	288	No	Yes



SPECIFICATION applies to configured units consisting of powerMods plugged into the appropriate powerPac

Parameter	Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Units
nput Voltage Range	Universal Input 47-440Hz.	85		264	VAC
Dower Peting	XZA:600W, XZB:900W, XZC:1200W	120		380	VDC
Power Rating	See Section 3.2 for line voltage deratings				
Input Current XZA	85VAC in 400W out		7.5		Α
XZB	85VAC in 850W out		11.5		Α
XZC	85VAC in 850W out		11.5		Α
Inrush Current	230VAC @ 25°C			25	А
Undervoltage Lockout	Shutdown	65		74	VAC
Power Factor	110 VAC @ Full Load	0.98	0.99		
Fusing XZA	250V		F8A HRC		
XZB	250V		F12A HRC		
XZC	250V		F12A HRC		
OUTPUT					
Parameter	Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Units
powerMod Power	As per powerMod table				
Output Adjustment Range	Manual: Multi-turn potentiometer. As per <i>powerMod</i> table				
	Electronic: See Section 4.6				
Minimum Load	F .400/ 1		0	.0.4	A
Line Regulation	For ±10% change from nominal line	-		±0.1	%
Load & Cross Regulation Transient Response	For 25% to 75% load change For 25% to 75% load change Voltage Deviation		+	±0.2	%
manaiem nesponse	Settling Time			250	% µs
Ripple and Noise	20MHz 100mV or 1.0% pk-pk. See note 10.	-		230	μδ
Overvoltage Protection	1st level: Vset Tracking. 2nd level: Vmax (Latching)	105		170	%
Overcurrent Protection	Straight line with hiccup activation at <30% of Vnom	105		170	%
over current i retection	See Section 4.6	100		170	/0
Remote Sense	Max. line drop compensation. (except Xg7, Xg8, XgE, XgF, XgR, XgT)			0.5	VDC
Overshoot				2	%
Turn-on Delay	From AC in and Global Enable / powerMod Enable			700 / 6	ms
Rise Time	Monotonic			5	ms
Hold-up Time	For nominal output voltages at full load. XZA, XXB/XZC	20 / 15			ms
Output Isolation	Output to Output / Output to Chassis	500 / 500			VDC
GENERAL					
Parameter	Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Units
	•		NOIII	IVIAX	
Isolation Voltage	Input to Output	4000			VAC VAC
Efficiency	Input to Chassis 230VAC, 1200W @ 24V	1500	90		%
Safety Agency Approvals	EN60601-1, UL60601-1 3rd Edition, CSA601-1 UL File no. E230761		90		/0
Leakage Current	250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C			300	μA
_oanago oarrom	250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C Option 04			150	μA
Weight	See weight calculators on Excelsys website				μ, τ
Signals	See Section 4.9				
Bias Supply	Always on. Current 500mA	4.8	5.0	5.2	VDC
Reliability	Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod			0.958	fpmh
-	See Section 7.1 powerPac excludes fans powerPac			0.946	fpmh
EMC					
Parameter	Standard Standard		Level		Units
	Statiualu		Level		Ullita
Emissions					
Conducted	EN55011, EN55022, FCC		Class B		
Radiated	EN55011, EN55022, FCC		Class B		
Harmonic Distortion	EN61000-3-2 Class A	-	Compliant		
Flicker & Fluctuation	EN61000-3-3	-	Compliant		-
Immunity	EN61000 4 2	-	LovelO		
Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity	EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3		Level 2 Level 3		
Radiated immunity Fast Transients-Burst	EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4	-	Level 3		-
Input Line Surges	EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-5		Level 3		
Conducted Immunity	EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6	+	Level 3		
Voltage Dips	EN61000-4-0 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 Compliant (7)		Compliant		
• .	2.10.1000 FTI, OZIMIT II Gompium		Compilant		
ENVIRONMENTAL					
Parameter	Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Units
Operating Temperature		-20		+70	°C
Storage Temperature		-40		+85	°C
Derating	See Section 3.2 for full temperature deratings				
Relative Humidity	Non-condensing	5		95	%RH
Acoustic Noise	Measured from distance of 1m. See Page 58 for full table		42.7		dBA
		The second secon	1		
	3000 Bumps, 10G (16ms) half sine				
Shock Vibration Altitude	3000 Bumps, 10G (16ms) half sine 1.5G Operational: 2000m, Storage: 8000m	10		200	Hz

NOTES

- 1. This product is not intended for use as a stand alone unit and must be installed by qualified personnel.
- 2. The specifications contained herein are believed to be correct at time of publication and are subject to change without notice.
- 3. All specifications at nominal input, full load, 25°C unless otherwise stated.
- 4. See Modular Power Supplies Designers Manual for detailed power ratings.
- 5. When powering inductive or capacitive loads, it is recommended to use a blocking diode on the output.
- 6. For section references above go to the Modular Power Supplies Designers Manual.
- 7. SEMI F47 compliant at input voltages >160VAC. Consult Excelsys for details.
- 8. Visit www.excelsys.com for configuration and ordering and contact information.
- 379. Product is not UL/EN certified for 120-380VDC input operation. Consult Excelsys for details.
- 10. XgP & XgQ- Output ripple and noise are load dependent. Contact Excelsys or support@excelsys.com for detailsflice@vitecpower.com



Hi-Temp Power Supply

Ultra-high efficiency 1U size







PLUG & PLAY POWER next generation power solution

FEATURES & OPTIONS

- Ultra high efficiency, up to 89%
- Extra low profile: 1U height (40mm)
- Plug & Play Power allows fast custom configuration
- · Individual output control signals
- · All outputs fully floating
- · Series / Parallel of multiple outputs
- Few electrolytic capacitors (all long life)
- Visual LED indicators
- 5V bias standby voltage provided
- · SEMI F47 Compliant
- Up to 600W at 70°C
- Active PFC (Power Factor Correction)
- Standard Xgen product options include: Conformal Coating, Low Acoustic Noise, Low Leakage Current, Extra Ruggedisation, Connector, Cabling & Mounting options, Thermal Signals and Reverse Fans. See Section 4.10 for more information

APPLICATIONS INCLUDE

- · Industrial equipment
- · Telecommunications
- · Outdoor display systems

powerPacs

	MODEL	Watts
I	XHA	400W
×	XHB	600W

The XH family of high temperature power supplies provides up to 600W in an extremely compact 1U x 260mm x 127mm package.

The XH family is ideal for use in harsh environments where there can be high ambient temperatures and wide temperature fluctuations. Operation at higher temperatures is made possible through employment of leading edge technologies and cooling techniques, making it possible for the XH to achieve unprecedented efficiencies of up to 89%. All configurations carry full safety agency approvals. UL60950 and EN60950 2nd edition and carry the CE Mark.

powerMods

Model	Vnom (V)	Set Point Adjust Range (V)	Dynamic Vtrim Range (V)	lmax (A)	Power (W)	Remote Sense	Power Good
XgA	12.0	10.8-15.6	-	12.5	150	-	-
XgB	24.0	19.2-26.4	-	8.3	200	-	-
XgC	36.0	28.8-39.6	-	5.6	200	-	-
XgD	48.0	38.4-50.4	-	4.2	200	-	-
XgE/Xg7	24.0	5.0-28.0	-	5.0	120	-	Yes
XgF/Xg8	24.0 24.0	5.0-28.0 5.0-28.0	-	3.0 3.0	72 72	- -	Yes Yes
XgG	2.5	1.5-3.6	1.15-3.6	40.0	100	Yes	Yes
XgH	5.0	3.2-6.0	1.5-6.0	36.0	180	Yes	Yes
XgJ	12.0	6.0-15.0	4.0-15.0	18.3	220	Yes	Yes
XgK	24.0	12.0-30.0	8.0-30.0	9.2	220	Yes	Yes
XgL	48.0	28.0-58.0	8.0-58.0	5.0	240	Yes	Yes
Xg1	2.5	1.5-3.6	1.15-3.6	50.0	125	Yes	Yes
Xg2	5.0	3.2-6.0	1.5-6.0	40.0	200	Yes	Yes
Xg3	12.0	6.0-15.0	4.0-15.0	20.0	240	Yes	Yes
Xg4	24.0	12.0-30.0	8.0-30.0	10.0	240	Yes	Yes
Xg5	48.0	28.0-58.0	8.0-58.0	6.0	288	Yes	Yes
Wide Trir	n Module	es					
XgM	5.0	3.2-6.0	1.0 to 6.0	40.0	200	Yes	Yes
XgN	12.0	6.0-15.0	1.0 to 15.0	20.0	240	Yes	Yes
XgP	24.0	12.0-30.0	1.0 to 30.0 ⁽¹⁰⁾	10.0	240	Yes	Yes
XgQ	48.0	24.0-58.0	1.0 to 58.0 ⁽¹⁰⁾	6.0	288	Yes	Yes
Reactive	Load Mo	odules					
XgR	24.0	12.0-30.0	8.0 to 30.0	10.0	240	No	Yes
XgT	48.0	28.0-58.0	8.0 to 58.0	6.0	288	No	Yes



SPECIFICATION applies to configured units consisting of powerMods plugged into the appropriate powerPac

INPUT	Canditions/Decariation	Min	Nom	Moss	Linite
Parameter	Conditions/Description	Min 85	Nom	Max 264	Units
nput Voltage Range	Universal Input 47-440Hz	120		380	VAC
Power Rating	XHA:400W, XHB:600W	120		360	VDC
rower Rating	See Section 3.2 for line voltage deratings				
Input Current XHA 85VAC in 400W out			6.5		Α
XHB	85VAC in 600W out		7.5		A
Inrush Current	230VAC @ 25°C		1.0	25	A
Undervoltage Lockout	Shutdown	65		74	VAC
Power Factor	110 VAC @ Full Load	0.98	0.99	74	7710
Fusing XHA	250V	0.00	F10A HRC		
XHB	250V		F12A HRC		
OUTPUT			1 12/11/10		
Parameter	Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Units
		IVIIII	NOIII	IVIAX	UIIILS
powerMod Power	As per powerMod table				
Output Adjustment Range	Manual: Multi-turn potentiometer. As per <i>powerMod</i> table				
	Electronic: See Section 4.6		0		
Minimum Load	Tourist 2007 - Income from a nowing like a		0	10.4	A
ine Regulation	For ±10% change from nominal line			±0.1	%
Load & Cross Regulation	For 25% to 75% load change			±0.2	%
Transient Response	For 25% to 75% load change Voltage Deviation			10	%
Dinnle and Noice	Settling Time 20MHz 100mV or 1.0% pk-pk. See note 10.			250	μs
Ripple and Noise		105		170	0/
Overvoltage Protection Overcurrent Protection	1st level: Vset Tracking. 2nd level: Vmax (Latching) Straight line with hiccup activation at <30% of Vnom	105 105		170 170	%
Overcurrent Protection	Straight line with niccup activation at <30% of vnom See Section 4.6	105		170	7/0
Remote Sense	Max. line drop compensation. (except Xg7, Xg8, XgE, XgF, XgR, XgT)			0.5	VDC
Overshoot	wax. line drop compensation. (except Agr, Ago, Age, Agr, Agr, Agr)			2	%
Turn-on Delay	From AC in and Global Enable / powerMod Enable			700 / 6	ms
Rise Time	Monotonic Promain Global Enable / powerwood Enable			5	
Hold-up Time	For nominal output voltages at full load.	20		5	ms
Output Isolation	Output to Output / Output to Chassis	500 / 500			ms VDC
Output isolation	Output to Output / Output to Chassis	300 / 300			VDC
GENERAL					
Parameter	Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Units
Isolation Voltage	Input to Output	3000			VAC
ociation voltage	Input to Chassis	1500			VAC
Efficiency	230VAC, 600W @ 24V	1000	89		%
Safety Agency Approvals	EN60950, UL60950, CSA22.2 No.950 UL File No. E181875		00		70
Leakage Current	250VAC, 60Hz, 25°C		300		mA
Weight	See weight calculators on Excelsys website		000		1127
Signals	See Section 4.9				
Bias Supply	Always on. Current 500mA	4.8	5.0	5.2	VDC
Reliability	Failures per million hours at 40°C and full load powerMod		0.0	0.958	fpmh
,	See Section 7.12 powerPac excludes fans powerPac			0.946	fpmh
				0.00	
EMC					
Parameter	Standard		Level		Units
Emissions					
Conducted	EN55011, EN55022, FCC		Class B		
Radiated	EN55011, EN55022, FCC		Class B		
Harmonic Distortion	EN61000-3-2 Class A		Compliant		
Flicker & Fluctuation	EN61000-3-3		Compliant		
mmunity			·		
Electrostatic Discharge	EN61000-4-2		Level 2		
Radiated Immunity	EN61000-4-3		Level 3		
Fast Transients-Burst	EN61000-4-4		Level 3		
nput Line Surges	EN61000-4-5		Level 3		
Conducted Immunity	EN61000-4-6		Level 3		
/oltage Dips	EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 Compliant (7)		Compliant		
ENVIRONMENTAL					
	Condition / Description	NA:			
Parameter	Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Units
	Full Load	-20		+70	°C
Operating Temperature		-40		+85	°C
Storage Temperature Derating	No derating 0 to 70°C				0/ 5/1
Storage Temperature Derating	Non-condensing	5		95	%RH
Storage Temperature Derating Relative Humidity	Non-condensing Measured from distance of 1m; See Page 58 for full table	5	49.5	95	%RH
Operating Temperature Storage Temperature Derating Relative Humidity Acoustic Noise Shock	Non-condensing	5	49.5	95	%RH
Storage Temperature Derating Relative Humidity Acoustic Noise	Non-condensing Measured from distance of 1m; See Page 58 for full table	5	49.5	95 200	Hz

NOTES

- 1. This product is not intended for use as a stand alone unit and must be installed by qualified personnel.
- 2. The specifications contained herein are believed to be correct at time of publication and are subject to change without notice.
- 3. All specifications at nominal input, full load, 25°C unless otherwise stated.
- 4. When powering inductive or capacitive loads, it is recommended to use a blocking diode on the output.
- 5. Conformal Coating option: See Sections 3.4 and 4.10 for details.
- 6. For section references above go to the Modular Power Supplies Designers Manual.
- 7. SEMI F47 compliant at input voltages >160VAC. Consult Excelsys for details.
- 9. Product is not UL/EN certified for 120-380VDC input operation. Consult Excelsys for details.
- 10. XgP & XgQ- Output ripple and noise are load dependent. Contact Excelsys or support@excelsys.com for details.



Section 3 Connectors, Derating, Mechanical Drawings and Configuration

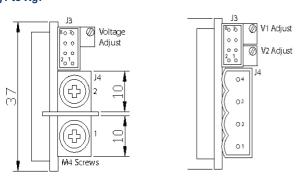
Section 3.1

Connectors for Xgen Series

Output Connectors

The output powerMods connection details are shown below. Type A connectors are for single output powerMods XgA-XgT and Xg1-Xg7. The Type B connector is for the dual output XgF/Xg8 powerMod. The power and signal connectors are as follows:

Type A: powerMods XgA to XgE XgG to XgT Xg1 to Xg7



Output Signals and Power Connector Pinout

Pin	J3	J3	J3	J3	J3	J4	J4
Module	(XgA to XgD)	(XgG-XgQ)	(XgR-XgT)	(XgE)	(XgF)	(Type A)	(Type B)
		(Xg1-Xg5)			(Xg7)	(Xg8)	
1	not used	+Sense*	not used	not used	-pg (V2)	-Vout	-V2
2	Common	-Sense*	-Vtrim	not used	+pg (V2)	+Vout	+V2
3	not used	Vtrim	+Vtrim	not used	Inhibit V2)		-V1
4	not used	Itrim	Itrim	Common	Common (V2)	+V1
5	+Inhibit	+Inhibit/Enable	+Inhibit/Enable	-pg	-pg (V1)		
6	-Inhibit	-Inhibit/Enable	-Inhibit/Enable	+pg	+pg (V1)		
7	not used	+pg	+pg	Inhibit	Inhibit (V1)	
8	not used	-pg	-pg	Common	Common (V1)	

*remote sense not present on XgR and XgT powerMods.

Output Mating Connectors

J3: Locking Molex 51110-0860; Non Locking Molex 51110-0850; Crimp Terminal: Molex p/n 50394: Or Molex 51110-0856, includes Locking Tab & Polarization Keying

J4 (Type A): M4 Screw (8mm)

J4 (Type B) Connector(s): Camden CTB9200/4A or Wurth Elektronik 691 352 710 004

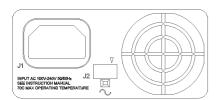
Type B: powerMod

XgF/Xg8

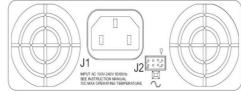
Input Connectors

Excelsys modular power supplies have a variety of input connector options to ease system integration. These include IEC, Input cables (3-wire) and IEC to Screw Terminal Adaptor.

J1 & J2 Connectors (4-slot)



J1 & J2 Connectors (6-slot)



	Pin	J1	J2
)	1	Line	Common
	2	Neutral	+5V Bias
	3	Earth	not used
	4		AC Fail
	5		Fan Fail
	6		Global Enable
	7		Temp Alarm
	8		Global Inhibit

Input Mating Connectors

J1: IEC320 type female plug rated 13, Locking IEC cable and connector: Schaffner EMC part number IL13-US1-SVT-3100-183.

J2: Locking Molex 51110-0860; Non Locking 51110-0850; Crimp Terminal: Molex p/n 50394: Or Molex 51110-0856, includes Locking Tab & Polarization Keying

Input Cable (Option D)

Excelsys modular power supplies are also available with an input cable connection option allowing greater flexibility when mounting the power supply in the system. Individually insulated input cables are 300mm in length and come supplied with Faston connectors.

IEC to Screw Terminal Adaptor

Some applications may require a screw terminal input rather than the standard IEC320 connector provided with Excelsys modular power supplies. For such applications, Excelsys can offer the XE1, the IEC to Screw terminal adaptor accessory plug. This is a press fit connector that plugs securely into the *powerPac* and provides the system integrator with screw terminals for mains connection (not available on XCE, XVE, XMD, XLD, XF). Recommended IEC to Faston/Terminal Lugs Schurter P/N 4788.8000

Modular Power Supply Mounting Options

1. Base Plate Mounting

The unit can be mounted in the system via the mounting holes present on the UltiMod and Xgen base. See mechanical drawings for mounting hole positions. Use M4 mounting screws. Ensure that maximum screw penetration from base does not exceed 6mm.

2. Fleximount System A

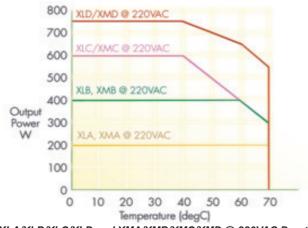
Using the side mounting clips accessory shown, the clip can be positioned at the user defined position along the slide rail on the side of the UltiMod/Xgen. The clip is then mounted to the system base plate. Use M4 mounting screws to fix mounting clip to system base. Excelsys part number Z165.

3. Fleximount System B

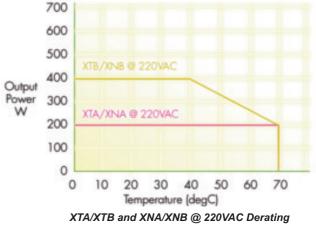
Using the slide rail on side of the UltiMod/Xgen, self clenching studs can be placed at a user defined position. Recommend: PEM FH-M4-X or FH-832-X or equivalent.

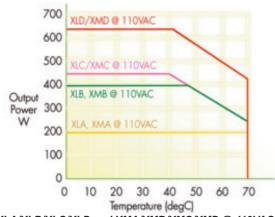


Section 3.2 **Deratings Curves for Xgen Series**

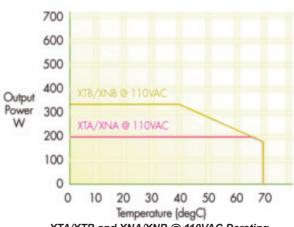


XLA/XLB/XLC/XLD and XMA/XMB/XMC/XMD @ 220VAC Derating

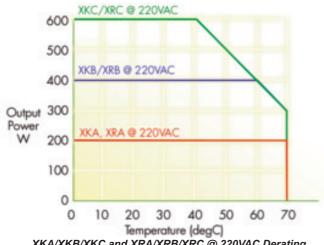




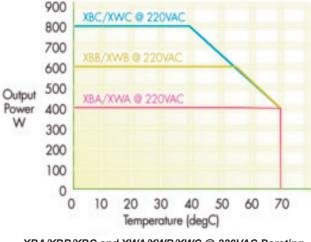
XLA/XLB/XLC/XLD and XMA/XMB/XMC/XMD @ 110VAC Derating



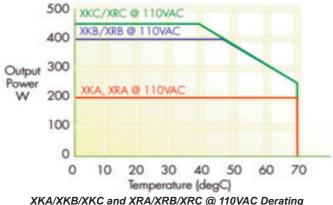
XTA/XTB and XNA/XNB @ 110VAC Derating



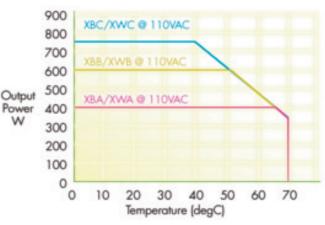
XKA/XKB/XKC and XRA/XRB/XRC @ 220VAC Derating



XBA/XBB/XBC and XWA/XWB/XWC @ 220VAC Derating

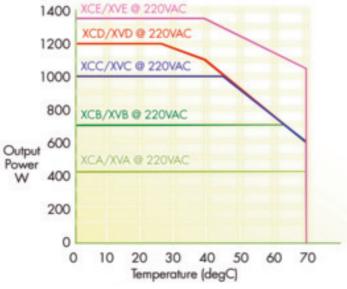


XKA/XKB/XKC and XRA/XRB/XRC @ 110VAC Derating

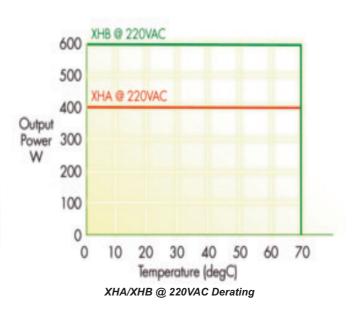


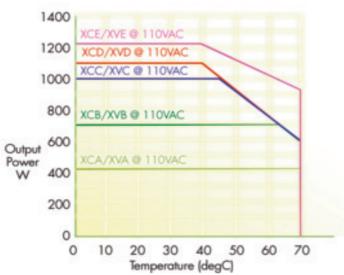
XBA/XBB/XBC and XWA/XWB/XWC @ 110VAC Derating

Deratings Curves for Xgen Series

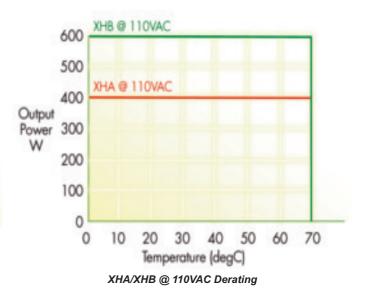


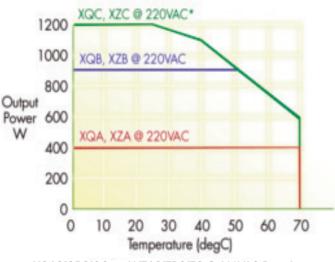
XCA/XCB/XCC/XCD/XCE and XVA/XVB/XVC/XVD/XVE Derating @ 220VAC Derating



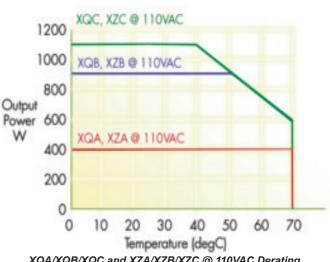


XCA/XCB/XCC/XCD/XCE and XVA/XVB/XVC/XVD/XVE Derating @ 110VAC Derating





XQA/XQB/XQC and XZA/XZB/XZC @ 220VAC Derating

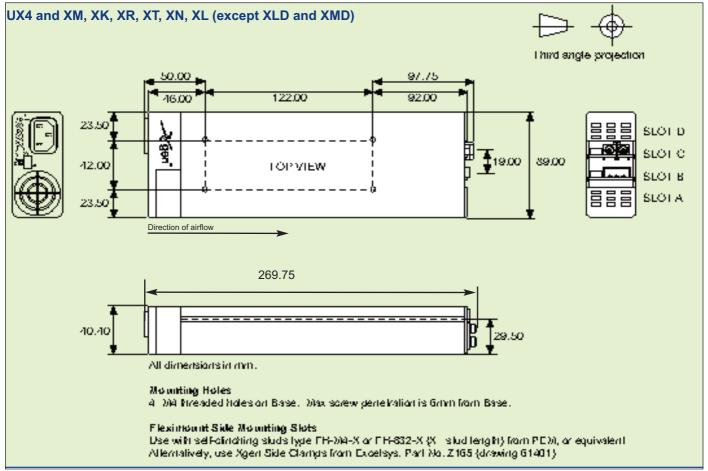


XQA/XQB/XQC and XZA/XZB/XZC @ 110VAC Derating

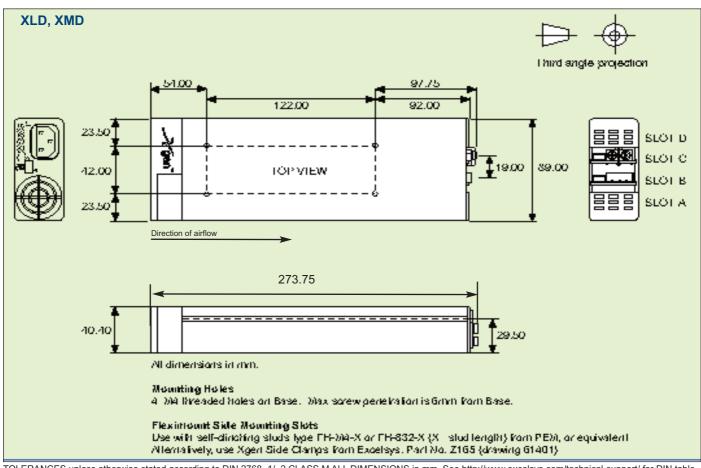
Section 3.3

Modular Power Supplies Mechanical Drawings

All 3D/CAD Drawings available at http://www.excelsys.com/technical-support/3d-files-and-cad-drawings/

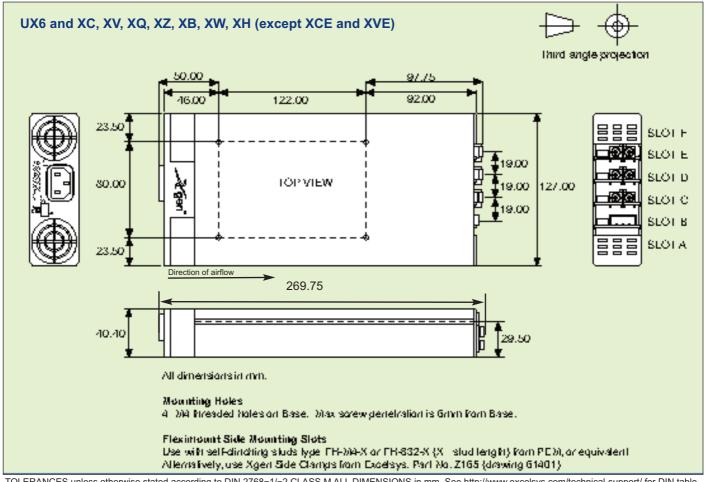


TOLERANCES unless otherwise stated, according to DIN 2768-1/-2 CLASS M ALL DIMENSIONS in mm. See http://www.excelsys.com/technical-support/ for DIN table.

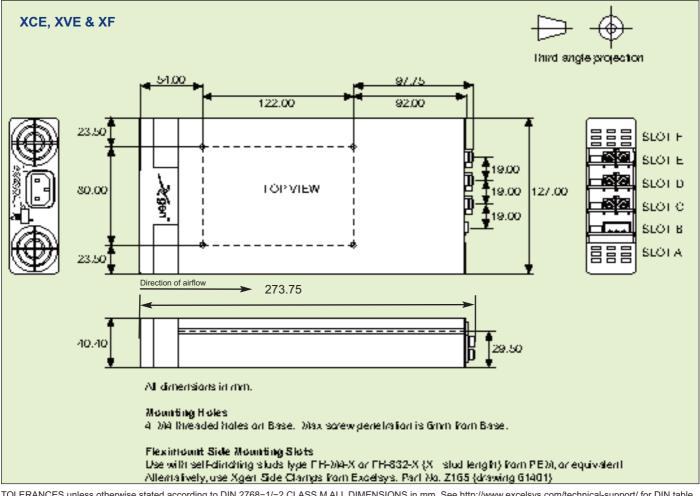


TOLERANCES unless otherwise stated, according to DIN 2768-1/-2 CLASS M ALL DIMENSIONS in mm. See http://www.excelsys.com/technical-support/ for DIN table.





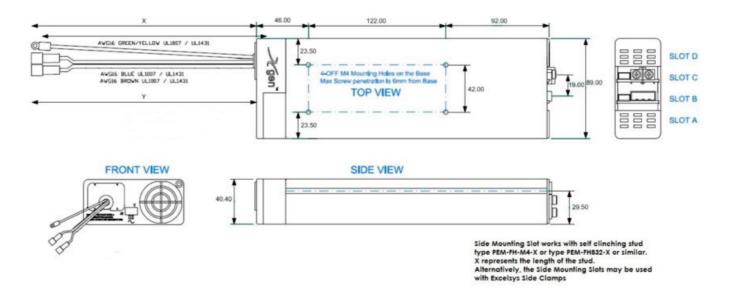
TOLERANCES unless otherwise stated, according to DIN 2768-1/-2 CLASS M ALL DIMENSIONS in mm. See http://www.excelsys.com/technical-support/ for DIN table.



TOLERANCES unless otherwise stated, according to DIN 2768-1/-2 CLASS MALL DIMENSIONS in mm. See http://www.excelsys.com/technical-support/ for DIN table.

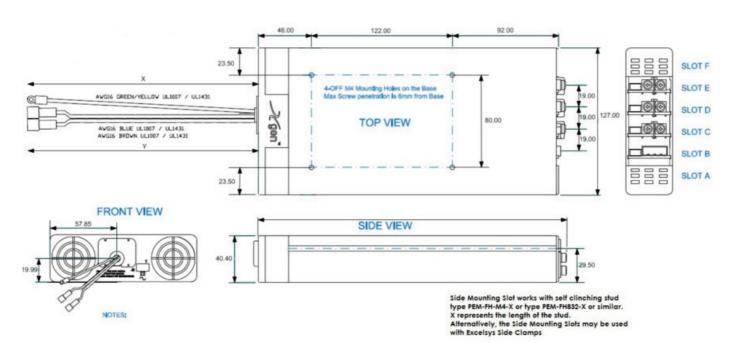


4 slot Input Cable Version (Option D)

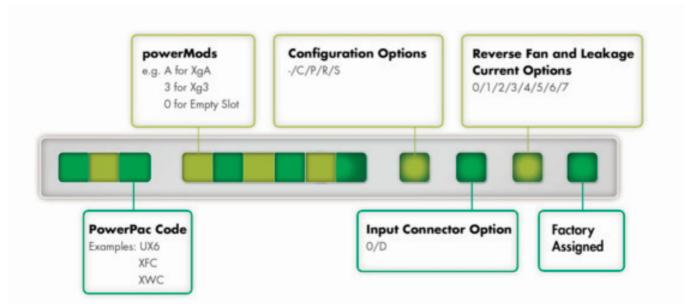


Standard cable length 300 mm. Please contact factory for alternative lengths.

6 slot Input Cable Version (Option D)



Standard cable length 300 mm. Please contact factory for alternative lengths.



Section 3.4 Configuring your Modular Power Supply

The Xgen and UltiMod series of user configurable power supplies combine feature rich AC input front-ends (power-Pacs) with slide-in DC output modules (powerMods). The plug and play architecture allows system designers to define and build 'instant' custom power solutions with industry leading 17W/in³ power density and up to 92% efficiency.

Configured units may be specified and ordered using the part numbering system shown above.

OPTION CODES EXPLAINED

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

- "-" Standard. No additional configuration Nominal output voltages and no options
- "C" Conformal Coating
- "P" Preset. Voltage Adjustments, Series, Parallel Outputs
- "R" Extra Ruggedisation for Shock and Vibration
- "S" Conformal Coating and Extra Ruggedisation for Shock and Vibration

INPUT CONNECTOR CONFIGURATOR OPTIONS

- "0" Standard IEC Input Connector
- "D" Input Cable Option

REVERSE FAN AND LEAKAGE CURRENT OPTIONS

- "0" Standard Thermal Signals + Fan Fail Signal Included
- "1" Standard Thermal Signals + Fan Fail Signal Included (Xgen models only)
- "2" Reverse Fan (Includes "0")
- "3" Reverse Fan, Standard Thermal Signals + Fan Fail Signal Included (Xgen models only)
- "4" 150uA Leakage Current*(medical models only, Includes"0")
- "5" 150uA Leakage Current*, Standard Thermal Signals + Fan Fail Signal Included (Xgen models only)
- "6" 150uA* + Reverse Fan (medical versions only, Includes"0")
- "7" 150uA Leakage Current*, Reverse Fan, Standard Thermal Signals + Fan Fail Signal Included (Xgen models only)

Specifying & Ordering Configured Power Supplies

Configured Units may be specified and ordered using the part numbering system shown opposite. At our configuration centre we will assemble the Power Supply as specified by you accounting for slot preferences and also for preferred settings (Voltage/Series/Parallel etc), and also incorporating any Options required.

Configuration example for UltiMod: part number UX4CGD0-D4 specifies the following product;

- UX4 powerPac 600W (Medical & Industrial)
- Slot A: XgC: 36V/5.6A powerMod
- Slot B: XgG: 2.5V/40A powerMod
- Slot C: XgD: 48V/4.2A powerMod
- Slot D: empty
- Option D (input cable) & Option 4 (150uA Leakage current)

Configuration example for XF: part number XFC2DK4BHS01 specifies the following product;

- XFCS01 powerPac 1000W (includes options S & 1 as standard)
- Slot A: Xg2C 5V/40A powerMod
- Slot B: XgDC 48V/4.2A powerMod
- Slot C: XgKC 24V/9.2A powerMod
- Slot D: Xg4C 24V/10A powerMod
- Slot E: XgBC 24V/8.3A powerMod
- Slot F: XgHC 5V/36A powerMod

Configuration example for Xgen: part number XVD2345F0-D4 specifies the following product;

- XVD powerPac 1200W (Medical)
- Slot A: Xg2:5V/40A powerMod
- Slot B: Xg3:12V/20A powerMod
- Slot C: Xg4:24V/10A powerMod
- Slot D: Xg5:48V/6A powerMod
- Slot E: XgF:24V/3A, 24V/3A powerMod
- Slot F: empty
- Option D (input cable) & Option 4 (150uA Leakage current)

*UltiMod comes with Thermal and Fan Fail signals as standard

*With 150uA Leakage Current (0ption 4) some external filtering may in certain cases be needed to meet system level EMC specifications. Consult Excelsys for support.



Section 3.5 Accessories

Input Cable (Option D)

Excelsys modular power supplies are also available with an input cable connection option allowing greater flexibility when mounting the power supply in the system. Individually insulated input cables are 300mm in length and come supplied with Faston connectors.

IEC to Screw Terminal Adaptor

Some applications may require a screw terminal input rather than the standard IEC320 connector provided with Excelsys modular power supplies. For such applications, Excelsys can offer the XE1, the IEC to Screw terminal adaptor accessory plug. This is a press fit connector that plugs securely into the *powerPac* and provides the system integrator with screw terminals for mains connection (not available on XCE, XVE, XMD, XLD, XF).





IEC to Faston Adaptor

For application that require Faston connectors on the AC input, Excelsys recommends IEC to Faston/Terminal Lugs Schurter P/N 4788.8000.



Modular Power Supply Mounting Options

1. Base Plate Mounting

The unit can be mounted in the system via the mounting holes present on the UltiMod and Xgen base. See mechanical drawings for mounting hole positions. Use M3 mounting screws. Ensure that maximum screw penetration from base does not exceed 6mm.

2. Fleximount System A

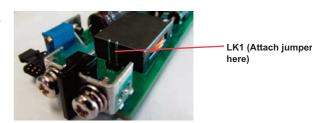
Using the side mounting clips accessory shown, the clip can be positioned at the user defined position along the slide rail on the side of the UltiMod/Xgen. The clip is then mounted to the system base plate. Use M3 mounting screws to fix mounting clip to system base. Excelsys part number Z165.

3. Fleximount System B

Using the slide rail on side of the UltiMod/Xgen, self-clenching studs can be placed at a user defined position. Excelsys recommends:PEM<FH-M4-X or FH-832-X or equivalent.

LK1 for Current Share on powerMods XgA to XgD

To implement current share on powerMods XgA to XgD, The Excelsys LK1 connector must be inserted. Excelsys recommends the use of Harwin M7567-05 (Jumper Socket, Black 2.54mm 2 way connector). See picture below for details on where to inset LK1.



Recommended Jumper for LK1: HARWIN M7567-05 (Jumper Socket, Black, 2.54mm, 2-way)

XS1 & XP1 Bus Bars

Parallel and Series Links

XP1 Parallel bus bar. When connecting *powerMods* in parallel for higher current outputs, the XP1 bus bar can be used. This can also be used to create common grounds between outputs.

Please follow the procedure for parallel connection of powerMods in Section 4.6



XS1 Series bus bar. When connecting powerMods in series for higher voltage outputs, the XS1 bus bar can be used. This can also be used to create common grounds between outputs. Please follow the procedure for series connection of *powerMods* in Section 4.6

Full mechanical details of all drawings available on request.





Section 4.0 MODULAR POWER SUPPLIES

This Modular Power Supply Designers' Manual has been prepared by Excelsys experts to assist qualified engineers and technicians in understanding the correct system design practices necessary to achieve maximum versatility and performance from any of the Ultimod and Xgen range of Modular Configurable power supplies.



Section 4.1 Overview of UltiMod and Xgen

The UltiMod and Xgen series allows users to instantly configure high efficiency, off-line power supplies. Although very small in size, the Excelsys range of modular power supplies provide up to 1340W of simultaneous output power.

A complete power supply is configured by selecting and inserting up to six DC output modules called *powerMods* into a *powerPac* to build a power supply. This offers the advantages of a custom supply, but is assembled from standard and modular building blocks continuing the Excelsys tradition of industry leading configurable power supplies.

Manufactured in world class power supply production facilities, the UltiMod and Xgen are completely user configurable. If output requirements change, i.e. more power or a different output voltage is needed, upgrading is easy: simply unlock a single screw and replace the slide-in *powerMod* assembly with the preferred alternative. Allowing additional flexibility, *powerMods* can be connected in parallel to increase output power, or in series for higher voltages (subject to staying within isolation ratings and giving due consideration to any SELV requirements).

A user-friendly interface on connector J3 of each *powerMod* provides control and output sequencing capability, in addition to useful status indicators.

The plug-together architecture facilitates 'instant' custom power solutions with industry leading 17W/in³ power density and up to 92% conversion efficiency.

Section 4.2 Installation Considerations

The UltiMod and Xgen series models may be mounted on any of three surfaces using standard M4 screws. The chassis comes with four mounting points on the base. Maximum allowable torque is 2Nm. The maximum penetration depth is 6mm. Additionally, the fleximount system on both side walls of the *powerPac* chassis facilitates flexible mounting.

When selecting a mounting location and orientation, the unit should be positioned so air flow is not restricted. Maintain a 50mm minimum clearance at both ends of the power supply and route all cables so airflow is not obstructed. The standard unit draws air in on the input side and exhausts air out the load side. If airflow ducting is used, avoid sharp turns that could create back pressure.

Avoid excessive bending of output power cables after they are connected to the *powerMods*. For high current outputs, use cable-ties to support heavy cables and minimise mechanical stress on output studs. Be careful not to short-out to neighboring output studs. *PowerMods* are supplied with spring washers on all output screws. These (or equivalents) should be used and thread locking compounds are not required. The maximum torque recommended on output connectors is 2Nm. Avoid applications in which the unit is exposed to excessive shock or vibration levels that exceed the specified levels. In such applications, a shock absorption mounting design is required.

Section 4.3 Mounting Considerations

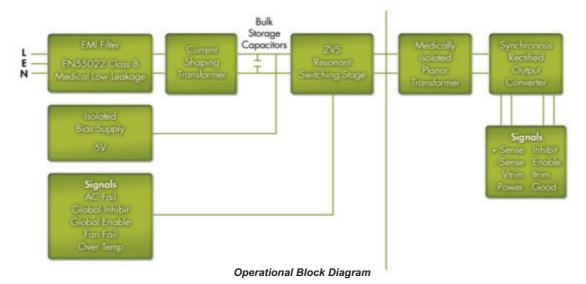
- Always fill all output slots of the UltiMod or Xgen. If a slot is not filled with a powerMod, it should be filled with an Empty Slot Cover (part numbers XB1, XB2 or XB3). Empty Slot covers are plastic assemblies whose main function is to fill up an empty slot. Excessive airflow escape from an empty slot may degrade thermal performance and result in overheating and damage to the UltiMod unit. Refer to Section 4.11 for optimal positioning of powerMods to equalize airflow and prevent foreign objects from entering powerPac
- Do not unplug powerMods while input power is applied to the power-Pac. The UltiMod and Xgen are not designed for hot-plug applications.
- Do not restrict airflow to the unit. The cooling fan draws air into the unit and forces it out at the output terminals.
- Always ensure that output screws are properly torqued to maximum 2Nm before applying power to the powerPac.
- Secure modules in powerPac chassis to a torque value of maximum 2Nm
- Positive and negative power cables should be arranged as a twisted pair to minimise inductance.
- Wait 4 minutes after shutting off power before inserting or removing powerMods.
- UltiMod and Xgen assemblies do not have user serviceable components. They must be returned to the factory for repairs. Contact Customer Service for a RMA number before returning the unit. Do not attempt to repair or modify the power supply in any manner other than the exchange of *powerMods* as described in this Designers' Manual.
- Use proper size wires to avoid overheating and excessive voltage drop.

Section 4.4 Theory of Operation

The Xgen and UltiMod platforms are comprised of an appropriate *powerPac* and a selection of *powerMod* DC output modules selected to deliver the exact volts and amps requirements of the the system designer. See Operational Block Diagram.

The powerPac consists of a fan-cooled semi-enclosed chassis containing circuitry for an off-line single phase AC front end, EMI filter, cooling fan, customer interface and associated housekeeping circuits. Input AC mains voltage (L1/N, L2 and GND) is applied to an IEC320 type input connector and then through an EMI filter designed to meet EN 55022 Class B (for Industrial models).





For medical applications, the EMI filter also ensures the power supply meets the low earth leakage current requirements of EN60601-1 3rd Edition (Medical supplies only).

This stage is then followed by a high frequency switching input current shaping boost converter feeding the ZVS (Zero Voltage Switching) resonant switching stage. The ZVS stage supplies power to a variety of powerMod assemblies that provide the desired low voltage, regulated outputs. Conversion in the output assemblies is achieved by the most advanced high efficiency converters resulting in reduced size for magnetics and capacitors; excellent line and load regulation; wide adjustment range for output and low EMI/RFI emission.

At initial power-up, the outputs are disabled to eliminate inrush current and a low-power flyback converter operating with PWM current mode control converts the high voltage DC bus into regulated low voltage to power the internal housekeeping circuits and cooling fans. Once the bus potential is within operating parameters, the AC Fail signal is deactivated indicating that the input power is ok, and allows the installed *powerMod* outputs to come up. An auxiliary isolated bias supply of 5 VDC is provided for peripheral use on interface connector J2. In the case of medically approved supplies, this bias supply has medical isolation (4000VAC).

Section 4.5

Configuration (and Reconfiguration)

See Online Configuration tool:

http://www.excelsys.com/xgen_configurator/configure.html

powerMods may be easily added, replaced, or moved by sliding the assemblies in or out of the powerPac chassis.

Prior to removing or installing a *powerMod*, remove power from the powerPac and wait 4 minutes. Failure to do so can result in personal injury and/or damage to the supply. Take standard ESD precautions when handling *powerMods*.

Configuring the UltiMod and Xgen is as easy as 1,2,3!

- 1. Select the appropriate *powerMods* for your application.
- 2. Calculate your power requirements.
- 3. Select your appropriate powerPac for power and application from the wide range of powerPacs.

Removing powerMods

powerMods may be removed by removing the screw on the top surface. Once this screw has been removed the powerMod will slide out of the chassis. Once a powerMod has been removed, the empty slot MUST be filled with either another powerMod or an empty slot cover. If the slot is left empty, it will provide an airflow escape and may cause inadvertent thermal shutdown of the unit to equalize airflow and prevent foreign objects from entering the powerPac.

Installing powerMods

powerMods may be installed in empty slots by simply sliding in the new powerMod, pushing the powerPac 'home' until the mounting bracket lines up with the hole in the Top Panel, then securing the module with the M3 x 6 countersunk screw provided tighten to 2Nm max. Power and interface connections can be made after the powerMod has been installed.

powerMods may be paralleled for more power using bus bars (Paralleling Links) across the positive and negative output terminals. They can be series connected for applications requiring higher voltages.

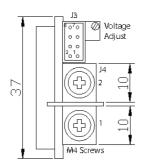
Section 4.6 powerMod Operation

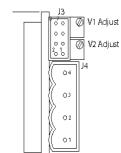
The UltiMod and Xgen series of products have been designed to allow maximum flexibility in meeting the unique requirements of system designers. The inherent flexibility resulting from modular concepts allows users to configure solutions with multiple outputs that can be individually controlled.

Voltage Adjustment

The UltiMod and Xgen series outputs boast very wide adjustment ranges on the powerMod: Voltage setting and dynamic voltage adjustment can achieved via the on board potentiometer and the J3 signals connector.

Type A: powerMods XgA to XgE XgG to XgT Xg1 to Xg7





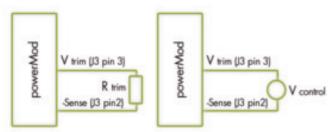
Type B: powerMod

XgF/Xg8

www.vitecpower.com office@vitecpower.com

Voltage adjustment may be achieved by

- 1. Front Panel potentiometer adjustment allowing users to set the output voltage to their required level.
- 2. Remote voltage adjustment using external resistor or potentiometer for modules XgG-XgT and Xg1-Xg5.
- Remote voltage adjustment using an external voltage source for modules XgG-XgT and Xg1-Xg5.

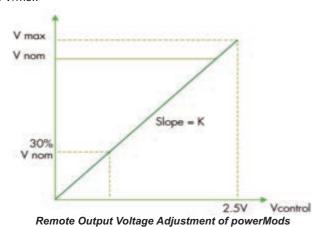


Remote Output Voltage Adjustment of powerMods

Excelsys have developed calculators that assist our customers in defining the external resistor values and external control voltages to allow users to set and control the output voltages. These are available to download from:

http://www.excelsys.com/technical-support/

Important: When using an external voltage source to set or adjust the output voltage, the control voltage must not exceed 2.5 VDC, and the slew rate of a dynamic control voltage must not exceed 2 V/ms..



Go to the support section of our website to download calculators and module specific K values:

http://www.excelsys.com/technical-support/

Modules XgM-XgQ can be dynamically trimmed to 1V. Contact Excelsys for applications support.

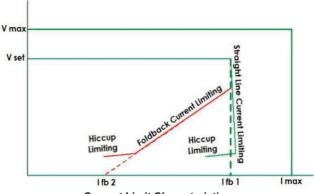
Current Limit Adjustment

A number of over current protection methods can be implemented on the UltiMod and Xgen platforms. *powerMods* Xg1 to Xg5 and XgG to XgT can have the default Straight-Line current limit, a reduced user defined Straight-Line current or a user defined Foldback current limit. (See *powerMod* Summary Specifications table for the default Straight-Line current limit values)

The following simple external application circuits can be used to set user defined Foldback and Straight-Line current limit for reduced power or constant current applications.

Programming Current Limit

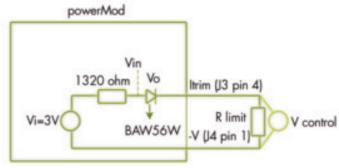
The current limit can be programmed to your requirements (in both Straight line and Foldback modes).



Current Limit Characteristics

Straight line Current Limit

The onset of current limit can be programmed using an external voltage source resistor/potentiometer. Connection between the Itrim pin (J3 pin4) and the -Vout (J4) terminal will set the current limit to the desired level.



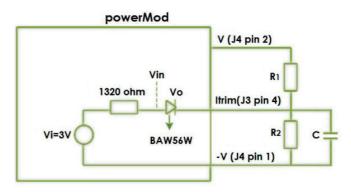
Current Limit Programming

Easy to use calculators have been developed to help users define the external resistor values and external control voltages to allow users to set and control the output current limit. These are available to download from http://www.excelsys.com/technical-support/

Important: when using an external voltage source for set/adjust the output current, the control voltage must not exceed 2.5VDC.

Foldback current Limit Programming

Foldback Current Limit can be achieved using the circuit below



Foldback Current Limit

Calculators have been developed to help users define the external resistor values and to allow users to set and control the foldback current limit. These are available to download from the support section of our website;

http://www.excelsys.com/technical-support/



Model	Vnom (V)	Set Point Adjust Range (V)	Current Limit Foldback	Dynamic Vtrim Range (V)	lmax (A)	Power (W)	OVP 1 Tracking % of Vset	Remote Sense (V)	Powe Good
XgA	12.0	10.8-15.6	-	-	12.5	150	-	-	-
XgB	24.0	19.2-26.4	-	-	8.3	200	-	-	-
XgC	36.0	28.8-39.6	-	-	5.6	200	-	-	
XgD	48.0	38.4-50.4	-	-	4.2	200	-	-	-
XgE	24.0	5.0-28.0	No	-	5.0	120	No	-	Yes
XgF _{V1} XgFV2	24.0 24.0	5.0-28.0 5.0-28.0	No No	-	3.0 3.0	72 72	No No	-	Yes Yes
XgG	2.5	1.5-3.6	Yes	1.15-3.6	40.0	100	105-170%	0.5	Yes
XgH	5.0	3.2-6.0	Yes	1.5-6.0	36.0	180	105-170%	0.5	Yes
XgJ	12.0	6.0-15.0	Yes	4.0-15.0	18.3	220	105-170%	0.5	Yes
XgK	24.0	12.0-30.0	Yes	8.0-30.0	9.2	220	105-170%	0.5	Yes
XgL	48.0	28.0-58.0	Yes	8.0-58.0	5.0	240	105-170%	0.5	Yes
XgM	5.0	3.2-6.0	Yes	1.0-6.0	40.0	200	105-170%	0.5	Yes
XgN	12.0	6.0-15.0	Yes	1.0-15.0	20.0	240	105-170%	0.5	Yes
XgP	24.0	12.0-30.0	Yes	1.0-30.0	10.0	240	105-170%	0.5	Yes
XgQ	48.0	24.0-58.0	Yes	1.0-58.0	6.0	288	105-170%	0.5	Yes
XgR	24.0	12.0-30.0	Yes	8.0-30.0	10.0	240	105-170%	-	Yes
XgT	48.0	28.0-58.0	Yes	8.0-58.0	6.0	288	105-170%	-	Yes
Xg1	2.5	1.5-3.6	Yes	1.15-3.6	50.0	125	105-170%	0.5	Yes
Xg2	5.0	3.2-6.0	Yes	1.5-6.0	40.0	200	105-170%	0.5	Yes
Xg3	12.0	6.0-15.0	Yes	4.0-15.0	20.0	240	105-170%	0.5	Yes
Xg4	24.0	12.0-30.0	Yes	8.0-30.0	10.0	240	105-170%	0.5	Yes
Xg5	48.0	28.0-58.0	Yes	8.0-58.0	6.0	288	105-170%	0.5	Yes
Xg7	24.0	5.0-28.0	No	-	5.0	120	No	-	Yes
Xg8 _{V1}	24.0	5.0-28.0	No	-	3.0	72	No	-	Yes
Xg8 _{V2}	24.0	5.0-28.0	No	-	3.0	72	No	-	Yes

PowerMod Summary Specifications

excelsvs

Over Voltage Protection (OVP)

Over-voltage protection is implemented on each powerMod output. OVP level is fixed relative to Vmax (105-170%). OVP is latching and it may be reset by removing and reinstating AC power from the powerPac input.

Power Limit

Each *powerMod* has a number of levels of protection in order to ensure that UltiMod or Xgen is not damaged if used in overload conditions.Refer to Output *powerMod* Power Limit graph



Output powerMod Power Limit

When Vset is less than or equal to Vnom, current limit is employed at the current limit set point. However if Vset is greater than Vnom, the power limit is employed to ensure that the powerMods does not exceed its power rating.

e.g. XgK is adjustable between 12V and 30V. Imax is 9.2A. Power rating is 220W.

At 24V the powerMod can deliver 9.2A continuously, i.e 220W. At 30V, the powerMod can still deliver 220W, however this equates to 7.33A continuous current.

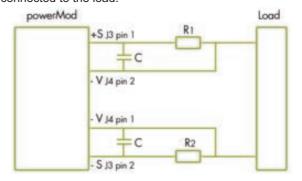
Remote Sense (powerMods XgG-XgQ and Xg1-Xg5 only)

To compensate for voltage drops in the output leads, use remote sensing. Remote sensing is available on XgG, XgQ and Xg1-Xg5 modules only.

Remote sensing may be implemented by connecting the Positive Sense pin (J3 pin1) to the positive side of the remote load and the Negative Sense pin (J3 pin2) to the negative side of the remote load. The maximum line drop, which can be compensated for by remote sensing, is 0.5V, subject to not exceeding the maximum module voltage at the output terminals.

Observe the following precautions when remote sensing:

- 1. Use separate twisted pairs for power and sense wiring.
- 2. Route the sensing leads to prevent pick up, which may appear as ripple on the output.
- 3. Never disconnect the output power rail with the sensing still connected to the load.



Remote Sense of Output Voltage
www.vitecpower.com
office@vitecpower.com

In certain applications where there is a high dynamic impedance along the power leads to the sensing point, remote sensing may cause system instability. This system problem can be overcome by using resistors in the sense leads (Positive sense lead: R1 = 100ohm , Negative sense lead: R2=10ohm), together with local AC sensing, by using 22uF capacitors between the remote sense pins and the output terminals. The resistance of the power cables must be so that the voltage drop across the cables is less than (Rcable) 0.5V (to ensure remote sensing operates correctly).

Rcable < <u>0.5</u> lout

e.g. for an XgH, 5V/36A. The Rcable must be less than 13.9mohms.

Measurement of Ripple & Noise

As with all switched mode power supplies, it is important to ensure that the correct method is used to measure ripple & noise. Care should be taken to ensure that a loop antenna is not formed by the tip and ground lead of the oscilloscope probe as this would lead to erroneous readings consisting mainly of pickup from remnant radiation in the vicinity of the output connectors. Excelsys recommends the use of an x1 probe with the ground sheath of the probe tip used for ground connection.

In some applications, further erroneous readings may result from CM currents. These can be reduced by looping a few turns of the scope lead through a suitable high permeability ferrite ring.

As most loads powered by a power supply will have at least small values of differential capacitors located near the load, Excelsys also recommends the use of small value of capacitance (approx 1uF) positioned at the point of measurement.

Minimising System Noise

There are a number of causes of poor system noise performance. Some of the more common causes are listed below.

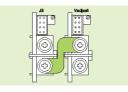
- a. Insufficient de-coupling on the PCB or load.
- b. Faulty wiring connection or poor cable terminations.
- c. Poor system earthing, system level grounding and shielding issues

There are some simple steps to eliminate, reduce or identify the causes of high frequency noise;

- a. Is the noise conducted or radiated? If changing the position of the power supply or screening improves performance, the noise is likely to be radiated. See Section 7.3 (EMC Characteristics).
- b. Twist all pairs of power and sense cables separately.
- c. Ground connections (zero Volt) should be made with the shortest possible wiring via a capacitor to the nearest point on the chassis. See Excelsys Application Note: AN1105 on website: http://www.excelsys.com/wp-content/uploads/2011/09/ApplicationNoteAN1105-RippleandNoise1.pdf

Series Connection of powerMod outputs

It is possible to connect modules in series to increase output voltage. Outputs are rated SELV (Safety Extra Low Voltage), that is, that output voltages are guaranteed to be less than 60V, if putting modules in series please take appropriate precautions.



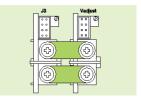
Series Links available

It is good practice to stack modules with similar output current limits, so that in case of short circuit the outputs collapse together.

If remote sensing is required, the exterior sense connections should connect to the load at point of use, and the interior connections to the local sense. Special links for series connection modules (part number XS1) to reduce wiring complexity can be specified and fitted by the installer or added at the factory.

Parallel Connection for PowerMods

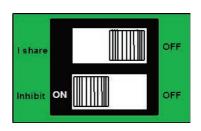
To achieve increased current capacity, simply parallel outputs using the standard parallel links. Excelsys 'wireless' sharing ensures that current hogging is not possible.



Parallel Links available to order.
Part Number XP1

To parallel connect outputs: XgG-Xgt and Xg1-Xg5

- 1. Switch on IShare switch to ON.
- 2. Connect Negative Parallel Link.
- Adjust output voltages of powerMods to within 5mV of each other using differential techniques. For XgR & XgT - Apply a load of 100mA or higher during this step.
- 4. Connect Positive Parallel Link.



DIP Switch for Current Share & Inhibit/Enable for powerMods XgG to XgL and Xg1 to Xg5

To parallel connect outputs: XgA-XgD

- Add jumper to current share header LK1 for powerMods XgA-XgD.
- 2. Connect Negative Parallel Link.
- 3. Adjust output voltages of *powerMods* to within 5mV of each other using differential techniques.
- 4. Connect Positive Parallel Link

LK1 for Current Share on powerMods XgA to XgD



Recommended Jumper for LK1: HARWIN M7567-05 (Jumper Socket, Black, 2.54mm, 2-way)

powerMod Start-Up and Shutdown

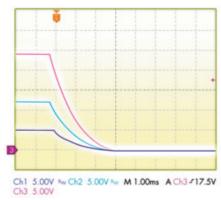
powerMods are designed such that when input power is applied, all outputs rise to their set point voltage simultaneously. Likewise, when input power is removed all outputs commence to drop simultaneously and reach Zero potential simultaneously.

Outputs can be sequenced using the enable function in order to allow controlled start up if required. See plots for start-up and





Output powerMod Start-Up



Output powerMod Shutdown

Section 4.7

PowerMod Signals

PowerMod Enable/Inhibit

Each powerMod may be enabled/inhibited by means of an appropriate signal applied to an opto-isolated input. (see figure alongside & table below)

Xg1-Xg5 and XgG-XgT

Apply a signal to the opto-isolated input on J3 pin 5 (positive) and J3 pin 6 (negative). The signal voltage must be between 3V and 12V with a minimum signal current of 1.7mA

XgA-XgD

Inhibit is available by applying an appropriate signal to an optoisolated input on J3 pin 5(positive) and J3 pin 6 (negative). The signal voltage must be between 4V and 17V with a minimum signal current of 1.7mA

XgE and Xg7

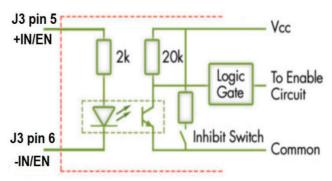
Direct access to the output buck controller is given to the user via J3 pin 7 and J3 Pin 8. Reducing the voltage to less than 0.8V between J3 pin 7 and J3 pin 8 will inhibit the module.

XgF and Xg8

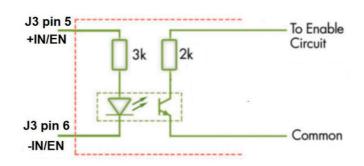
Direct access to the output buck controller is given to the user via J3 pin 3 and J3 Pin 4 for OP1 and J3 pin 7 and J3 pin 8 for OP2 Reducing the voltage to less than 0.8V between these pins will inhibit the corresponding module output.

When inhibited the output voltage of the powerMod will be fully inhibited to 0V. Turn-on delay from AC in and Global Enable is typically 2ms but is load dependant.

	XgA to XgD	XgG to XgT	XgE/Xg7, XgF/Xg8
Maximum signal input voltage	17V	12V	0.8V
Minimum signal input voltage	4V	3V	0V
Minimum current required is	1 7mΔ	1.7mΔ	



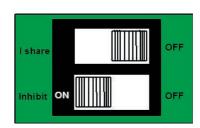
XgG-XgQ Remote Inhibit/Enable of Output Xg1-Xg5



XgA-XgD Remote Enable/Disable of Output

XgG-XgT and Xg1-Xg5

PowerMods can be configured to be normally ON or normally OFF the by appropriate setting of the DIP switch on the power-Mod(default mode is normally ON as in figure below). The powerMod will deliver output voltage when mains is applied (and the powerPac is enabled). The powerMod requires an external current >1.7mA (between +IN/EN and -IN/EN) to disable the output pins. This may be reversed (normally OFF and requiring a signal to turn ON) by setting of the Inhibit dip switch to the OFF position



DIP Switch for Current Share & Inhibit/Enable for powerMods XgG to XgT

PowerMod Power Good Signal (XgE-XgT and Xg1-Xg8)

Each *powerMod* contains an internal comparator which monitors the output voltage and determines whether this voltage is within normal operation limits. When the output voltage is within normal limits, the Power Good signal is activated (see below for signal descriptions).

For XgG-XgQ and Xg1-Xg5

The open collector of an opto-isolator is available on J3 pin 7 and the emmiter on J3 pin 8. (opto-transistor ON= Power-Good).

For XgE and Xg7

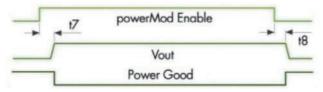
The open collector of an opto-isolator is available on J3 pin 6 and the emmiter on J3 pin 5. (opto-transistor ON= Power-Good).



For XgF and Xg8

The open collector of an opto-isolater is available on J3 pin 6 and J3 pin 5 for OP1 and J3 Pin 2 and J3 Pin 1 for OP2 (opto-transistor ON= Power Good).

Maximum collector current is 2mA. Maximum Collector voltage is 30V. t7 < 30ms t8 < 30ms



Output powerMod Signals

(In this figure the Power Good open collector has been pulled up to a 5V signal with a 4k resistor).

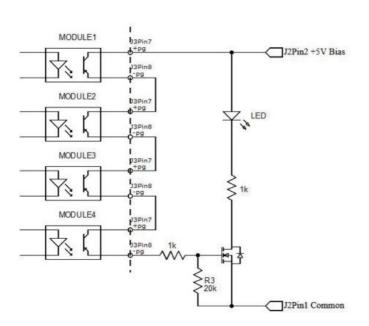
Function	XgA-XgD	XgG-XgT/Xg1-Xg5	XgE/Xg7,	XgF/Xg8
	No pg			
+pg		Pin7	Pin 5	
-pg		Pin 8	Pin 6	
+pg V1				Pin 5
-pg V1				Pin 6
+pg V2				Pin 1
-pgV2				Pin 2

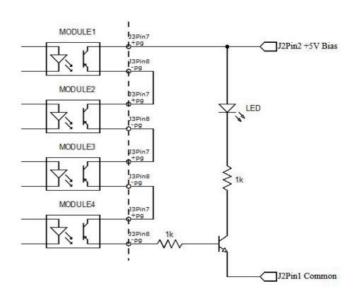
powerMod LED Indicator

The LED indicator on each *powerMod* module gives a visual indication of the information contained in the Power Good signal above.

Combining Power Good signals from multiple powerMods

The Power Good signals for each output can be combined to give a give a single Power Good Signal using the diagrams below.





Section 4.8 powerPac Operation

The *powerPac* provides the front end input power to the *power-Mods*. This is available in two package sizes and a number of power ratings. See Section 4.11, Power Ratings for more detail.

Bias Voltage

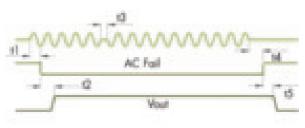
A SELV isolated bias (always on) voltage of 5V nominal @ 500mA (250mA on XF, XCE and XVE models) is provided on J2 pin 2 relative to J2 pin 1 (common) and may be used for miscellaneous control functions. For medical applications, this bias supply voltage has 4000VAC isolation.

Section 4.9 powerPac (Global) Signals

AC Fail

AC Mains Fail signal is implemented by an open collector of an opto-isolater with a maximum sink current of 4mA. During normal operation the transistor is ON. When the input voltage is lost or goes below 80Vac, the opto-transistor is turned OFF at least 5mS before loss of output regulation (at nominal *powerMod* voltage or below)

In this figure the AC Fail open collector has been pulled up to a 5V signal with a 4k resistor.



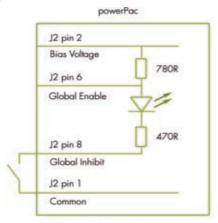
Mains AC Fail Signal



80 ms < t1 < 600 ms 80 ms < t2 < 100 ms t3 = 10 ms t4 > 10 ms t5 > 2 ms

Global Inhibit

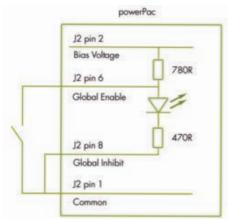
A global inhibit function may be implemented via simple contact closure as shown. This function inhibits ALL *powerMod* outputs except the auxiliary bias voltage. Global inhibit also shuts down the *powerPac* fans. When current flows through the internal optoisolator the *powePac* is turned off.



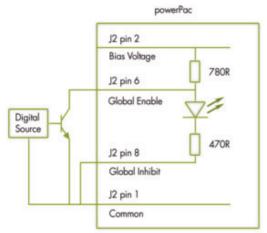
Global Inhibit Using Bias Supply Voltage

Global Enable

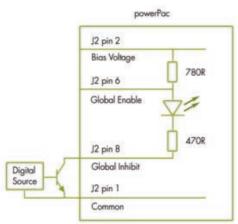
A global enable function may be implemented via simple contact closure as shown in the diagram. Ensure that J2 pin 8 and J2 pin 1 are connected prior to contact closure, this mode by-passes the opto-isolator. This function enables ALL *powerMod* outputs and the *powerPac* fans when the switch is closed.



Global Enable Using Bias Supply Voltage



Global Enable Using an External Signal

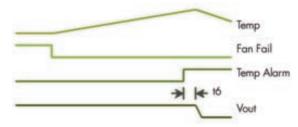


Global Inhibit Using an External Signal

Section 4.10 powerPac Options

Temperature Alarm

Open collector signal indicating that excessive temperature has been reached due to fan failure or operation beyond ratings. This signal is activated at least 10ms prior to system shutdown. (In this figure the Fan Fail and temperature alarms open collector have been pulled up to a 5V signal with a 4k resistor).



Over-temperature and Fan Fail

Fan Fail

Open collector signal indicating that at least one of the *powerPac* fans has failed. This does not cause power supply shutdown. The power supply will continue to operate until 10ms after the temperature alarm signal is generated. The signal is low during normal fan operation, going open on failure.

Reverse Fan (Option 02)

UltiMod and Xgen are available with reverse air flow direction. This is ideal to expel air from the system and works particularly well with the internal fan cooling built into the overall system. Contact factory for details (standard airflow is from input connections to output connections).

Ultra Low Leakage Current (Option 04)

The UltiMod and Xgen is available with the option of Ultra Low Earth Leakage Current of $<\!150\mu A.$ This is ideal for Medical applications using two power supplies or containing additional parts that contribute to the system Earth Leakage Current, ensuring system Earth Leakage current does not exceed levels defined in EN60601-1 and UL60601-1 2nd and 3rd Editions. Consult Excelsys for possible filter recommendations which may be needed to meet system level EMC specifications.

Conformal Coating (Option C)

UltiMod and Xgen is available with conformal coating for harsh environments and MIL-COTs applications. It is IP50 rated against dust and protected against vertical falling drops of water and non condensing moisture, e.g. UX6ABDDL0C0 is a conformal coated 1000W configured UltiMod. Conformal coating material is Humiseal 1A33: (polyurethane based and military qualified)



Ruggedised (Option R)

UltiMod and Xgen are available with extra ruggedisation as standard for applications that are subject to extremes in shock and vibration. These parts have been tested on 3 axes, for a total of 300hours at 1.67g's rms and have been tested versus MIL-STD 810G., e.g. UX6ABDDL0R00 is a ruggedised 1000W configured UltiMod.

Conformal Coated and Ruggedised Option (Option S)

UX6ABDDL0S00 is a ruggedised and conformal coated 1000W configured UltiMod.

Input Cable Option (Option D)

Excelsys modular power supplies are also available with an input cable connection option allowing greater flexibility when mounting the power supply in the system. Individually insulated input cables are 300mm in length and come supplied with Faston connectors.

Section 4.11 Power Ratings

When specifying an UltiMod or Xgen power supply in an application it is necessary to ensure that powerPacs and powerMods are operating within their power output capabilities, taking into account the Temperature Derating and Input Voltage Derating. The maximum permissible output power that may be drawn from any powerMod is given in the powerMod specification table in Section 4.6. Refer to derating Curves on Individual Datasheets for Line and Temperature derating for UltiMod and Xgen.

Refer to derating Curves on individual datasheets or on page 45 and 46 for Line and Temperature deratings for UltiMod and Xgen.

PowerMod Positioning

PowerMod performance can vary depending on slot position. Please use our online configurator to determine the optimal configuration for your system. This is particularly important when paralleling modules. Visit our configurator here

http://www.excelsys.com/xgen_configurator/configure.html

Section 4.12 Acoustic Noise

UltiMod and Xgen power supplies can be used in a wide variety of applications. Certain applications are more sensitive to acoustic noise than others. The table below sets out the measured acoustic noise of the various versions of UltiMod and Xgen. All acoustic noise measurements have been conducted in an anechoic chamber at a distance of 1m.

Acoustic Noise measurements of powerPacs

4-Slot powerPac	[dBA]	amb [dBA]
XL, XM	45.8	27.4
UX4, XK, XR	39.8	27.5
Ultra Quiet, XT, XN	37.3	27.3
XLD, XMD	52.8	27.3

6-Slot powerPac	[dBA]	amb [dBA]
XC, XV, XH	49.5	27.3
UX6, XQ, XZ,	42.7	27.5
Ultra Quiet, XB, XW	38.3	27.4
XCE, XVE, XF	56.5	27.3









Ultra compact 500W and 1000W single output power supplies

- · High Efficiency
- · Convection Cooled
- Digital Communications



CE TOVRheinland

Ultra-high efficiency 1U size

FEATURES

- Single output: 24V, 36V or 48V
- IEC60950 2nd Edition, IEC60601-1 2nd & 3rd Edition & IEC60601-1-2 4th Edition EMC compliant
- Ultra high efficiency, >92%
- Low profile: 1U height (40mm)
- Convection Cooled 500W
- Fan Cooled 1000W (variable speed fan)
- 12V/300mA bias standby voltage provided
- Remote ON/OFF Signal
- Power Good Signal
- MIL810G
- 2 MOPP
- SEMI F47 Compliant
- Suitable for Type B and BF rated applications
- Optional I²C PMBus™Communications
- Optional OR-ing Function
- 5 Year Warranty
- Adjustable output voltage
- 5000m altitude for EN60950 applications
- All models feature active power factor correction as standard
- Product Options: Conformal Coating, Low Leakage Current and Ruggedised

APPLICATIONS INCLUDE

- Industrial
- Test & Measurement
- Medical
- Hi-Rel COTS

The Xsolo family of single output power supplies provides up to an incredible 1008W in an extremely compact package.

Available in two package types, the high efficiency Xsolo delivers an incredible *convection* cooled 504W in an open-frame U-channel form factor and up to 1008W in an enclosed, fan cooled chassis.

The Xsolo platform comes with a host of features including: variable speed fan, 12V/300mA isolated bias supply, remote ON/OFF, output voltage control and parallel operation for higher power applications. Nominal output voltages are 24, 36V and 48V with wide adjustment ranges and user defined set-points. Xsolo carries *dual safety certification*, *EN60950 2nd Edition* for Industrial Applications and *EN60601-1 2nd and 3nd Edition* for Medical Applications, meeting the stringent creepage and clearance requirements, 4KVAC isolation and <300uA leakage current. Xsolo is designed to meet *MIL810G* and is also compliant with *SEMI F47* for voltage dips and interruptions as well as being compliant with all relevant EMC emission and immunity standards.

Optional features include I²C digital communications and OR-ing Function for N+1 redundancy. The product can also be conformal coated and ruggedised for use in harsh environments. With convection cooled power capability of over 500W, the Xsolo is ideal for use in a wide range of applications: industrial, Hi-Rel MIL-COTS applications, as well as acoustically sensitive laboratory and medical environments.



XS Models

	Model	Power (W)	Output Voltage	Output Current (A)	Medical Approval UL/EN60601-1 3rd edition	Industrial Approval UL/EN60950 2nd edition
	XS500-24	504	24	21.0	Yes	Yes
	XS1000-24	1008	24	42.0	Yes	Yes
ဟ	XS500-36*	504	36	14.0	Yes	Yes
XS	XS1000-36*	1008	36	28.0	Yes	Yes
	XS500-48	504	48	10.5	Yes	Yes
	XS1000-48	1008	48	21.0	Yes	Yes

	Model	Vnom (V)	Power (W)	Description	Set Point Adjust Range (V)	Dynamic Vtrim Range (V)	lmax (A)	Remote Sense	Power Good
XS	XS500-24	24	504	Convection Cooled U-Channel	19-28	14-28	21.0	Yes	Yes
	XS1000-24	24	1008	Enclosed Fan Cooled	19-28	14-28	42.0	Yes	Yes
	XS500-36*	36	504	Convection Cooled U-Channel	26-40	20-40	14.0	Yes	Yes
	XS1000-36*	36	1008	Enclosed Fan Cooled	26-40	20-40	28.0	Yes	Yes
	XS500-48	48	504	Convection Cooled U-Channel	36-58	29-58	10.5	Yes	Yes
	XS1000-48	48	1008	Enclosed Fan Cooled	36-58	29-58	21.0	Yes	Yes

^{*}Contact Excelsys for availability of 36V models

Full part numbering information including product options and ordering information on page 65.



INPUT					
Parameter	Conditions/Decription	Min	Nom	Max	Units
Input Voltage Range	Universal Input 47-440Hz	85		264	VAC
Power Rating	XS500	120	504	380	VDC W
. Onor rading	XS1000		1008		W
Input Current	XS500		5		Α
Inrush Current	XS1000 230VAC @ 25°C		10	25	A A
Undervoltage Lockout	Shutdown	65		74	VAC
Fusing	XS500 250VAC		F8A HRC		-
	XS1000 250VAC		F12A HRC		
OUTPUT					
Parameter	Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Units
Output Voltage Range	XS500/1000-24: Multi-turn potentiometer XS500/1000-24: Dynamic Vtrim range	19 14		28 28	VDC VDC
	XS500/1000-24: Dynamic Villin range XS500/1000-36: Multi-turn potentiometer	26		40	VDC
	XS500/1000-36: Dynamic Vtrim range	20		40	VDC
	XS500/1000-48: Multi-turn potentiometer	36		58	VDC
Output Current Range	XS500/1000-48: Dynamic Vtrim range XS500-24	29		58 21	VDC A
Output Current Range	XS1000-24			42	A
	XS500-36			14	Α
	XS1000-36			28	Α
	XS500-48			10.5	A
Load & Cross Regulation	XS1000-48 For 25% to 75% load change			21 ±0.2	A %
	ORing Option		<u> </u>	±0.4	%
Transient Response	For 25% to 75% load change Voltage Deviation			2.5	%
Dinnle and Naine	Settling Time		240	500	µs m\/ nk nl
Ripple and Noise	XS500/1000-24: 20MHz XS500/1000-36: 20MHz		360		mV pk-pl mV pk-pl
	XS500/1000-48: 20MHz		480		mV pk pl
Overvoltage Protection	XS500/1000-24: Latching	33	34	37	VDC
	XS500/1000-36: Latching	44	47	52	VDC
Overcurrent Protection	XS500/1000-48: Latching Straight line with hiccup activation at <30% of Vnom.	61 105	63 115	69 130	VDC %
Line Regulation	For ±10% change from nominal line	103	±0.5	130	%
Remote Sense				0.5	VDC
Overshoot				2	%
Rise Time Turn-on Delay	Monotonic From AC in		3 500	5 800	ms ms
Turn-on Delay	From Remote On/Off		10	000	ms
Hold-up Time	For nominal output voltages at full load.	17			ms
GENERAL					
Parameter	Conditions/Description	Min	Nom	Max	Units
Isolation Voltage	Input to Output	4000			VAC
	Input to Chassis Output to Chassis	1500 1500			VAC VAC
Efficiency	230VAC, 1008W @ 24V/36V/48V	1500	>92		%
Safety Agency Approvals	EN60601-1 2nd and 3rd Edition, cTUVus 60601-1				
	EN60950 2nd Edition, cTUVus 60950				
Leakage Current	264VAC, 60Hz, 25°C 264VAC, 60Hz, 25°C (Option 4)			300 150	μA
Signals	See Page 3			150	μΑ
Bias Supply	Always on, current 300mA, 50mA XS500		12.0		VDC
Weight	XS500		1.1		Kg
MTBF	XS1000 Telecordia SR-332, 40°C ground benign, parts count.		1.3	550,000	Kg Hours
	resectional of (1992, 40 to ground beingin, parts count.			550,000	1 1001 5
EMC					Heite
Devementer	Ctondond		Level		Units
Parameter	Standard				
Emissions			Class B		
	Standard EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC		Class B Class B		
Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion	EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A		Class B Compliant		
Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation	EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC		Class B		
Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity	EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3		Class B Compliant Compliant		
Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge	EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A		Class B Compliant		
Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst	EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4		Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3		
Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges	EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-5		Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3		
Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity	EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6		Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3		
Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips	EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-5		Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3		
Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL	EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 Compliant.		Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant		
Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter	EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-3-3 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6	Min	Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3	Max	Units
Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature	EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 Compliant.	-40	Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	+70	°C
Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Storage Temperature	EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 Compliant.		Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant		
Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Storage Temperature Derating	EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 Compliant. Conditions/Description See Page 62 for full temperature deratings	-40 -40	Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	+70 +85	°C °C
Emissions Conducted Radiated Harmonic Distortion Flicker & Fluctuation Immunity Electrostatic Discharge Radiated Immunity Fast Transients-Burst Input Line Surges Conducted Immunity Voltage Dips ENVIRONMENTAL Parameter Operating Temperature Storage Temperature	EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN55011, EN55022, FCC EN61000-3-2 Class A EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-2 EN61000-4-3 EN61000-4-4 EN61000-4-5 EN61000-4-6 EN61000-4-11, SEMI F47 Compliant.	-40	Class B Compliant Compliant Level 2 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Level 3 Compliant	+70	°C



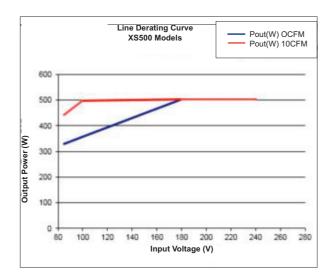
Section 5.2

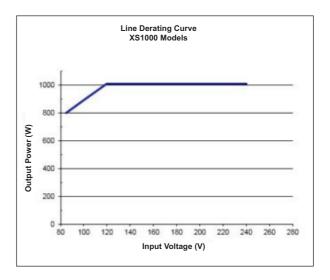
Xsolo Derating Curves

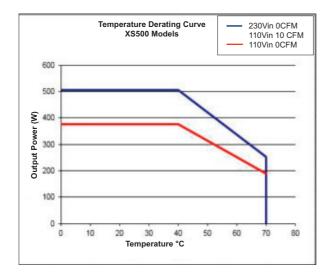
The line voltage and temperatures derating curves for the XS500 and XS1000 are shown below.

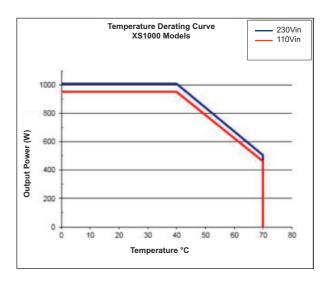
The XS500 is a 500W convection cooled part. The graphs below show the output power ratings with no system air flow and with 10CFM of system air flow applied to the product.

Contact support@excelsys.com for further information on the XS500 and XS1000 performance with system air flow applied to the product.







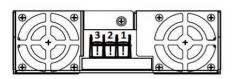


Section 5.3

Xsolo Connectors

Input Connector J7

Connector, Barrier Terminal Block, Vertical, 3 position, Pitch:0.375in Molex - 38720-7503



Output Signal Connector J5

Connector, Header 14POS 2MM Pitch T/H Molex - 87831-1420

J5 Mating Connectors

Locking Molex 51110-1451; Non Locking 51110-1450;

Crimp Terminal: Molex p/n 50394

I²C Interface (Option)

The I²C PM Bus compatible interface can be used for monitoring the output voltage and current. It can also be used to manage real time data for the PSU.

For full details on PM Bus please contact sales@excelsys.com.

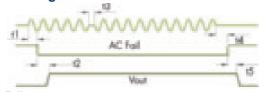
PMBus Connector:

PL1: Molex - 87833-0831

PL1 Mating Connector:

Locking Molex 51110-0860; Non Locking 51110-0850; Crimp Terminal: Molex p/n 50394

AC Fail Signal



80ms < t1 < 700ms

10ms < t2 < 100ms

t3 = 10ms

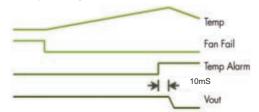
t4 > 15ms

t5 > 2ms

AC Mains Fail signal is implemented by an an open collector of an opto-isolater with a maximum sink current of 4mA. During normal operation the transistor is ON. When the input voltage is lost or goes below 80VAC, the opto-transistor is turned OFF at least 10mS before loss of output regulation (at nominal voltage or below).

Temperature Alarm

Open collector signal indicating that excessive temperature has been reached due to fan failure or operation beyond ratings. This signal is activated at least 10mS prior to system shutdown.



Open collector signal indicating that at least one of the fans has failed. This does not cause power supply shutdown. The power supply will continue to operate until 10ms after the temperature alarm signal is generated.

*Fan Fail, Temperature Fail and AC Fail signal figures above assume use of a pull up resistor to a signal voltage

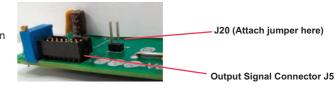
Paralleling Xsolo's

To achieve increased currents Xsolo products can be paralleled.

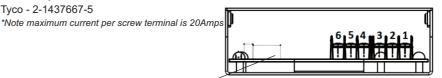
To connect in parallel the outputs must be trimmed to within 5mV of each other and then the current share header J20 must be added to each Xsolo product.

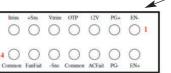
Recommended Jumper for J20: HARWIN M7567-05

(Jumper Socket, Black, 2.54mm, 2-way)









O/P Connector J10 and J12

Tyco - 2-1437667-5

Connector, Barrier STRIP DL 3CIRC .325

Connector Details

Pin	Input	Output	Signal	PMBus		
				Connector		
1	L	+Vo	EN-	Not Used		
2	N	+Vo	EN+	SDA		
3	PE	+Vo	PG+	SCL		
4		-Vo	PG-	Not Used		
5		-Vo	12V	Not Used		
6		-Vo	ACFail	Not Used		
7			OTP	Not Used		
8			Common	GND		
9			Vtrim			
10			-Sns			
11			+Sns			
12	FanFail					
13	ltrim					
14			Common			

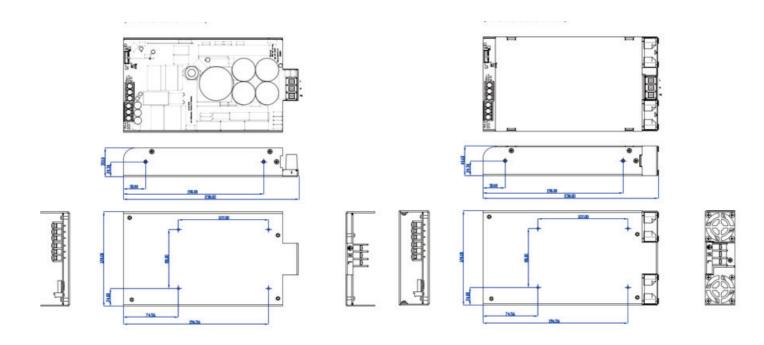


Section 5.4 **Xsolo Mechanical Drawings**

All 3D/CAD Models available for download: http://www.excelsys.com/technical-support/3d-files-and-cad-drawings/

XS500 Mechanical Specifications (All dimensions in mm)

XS1000 Mechanical Specifications (All dimensions in mm)



Mounting Holes

- 4 M3 threaded PEMS on Base. Max Screw Penetration is 6mm from Base
- 2 M3 threaded PEMs on each Side. Max Screw Penetration is 2mm from Side.

Mounting Holes

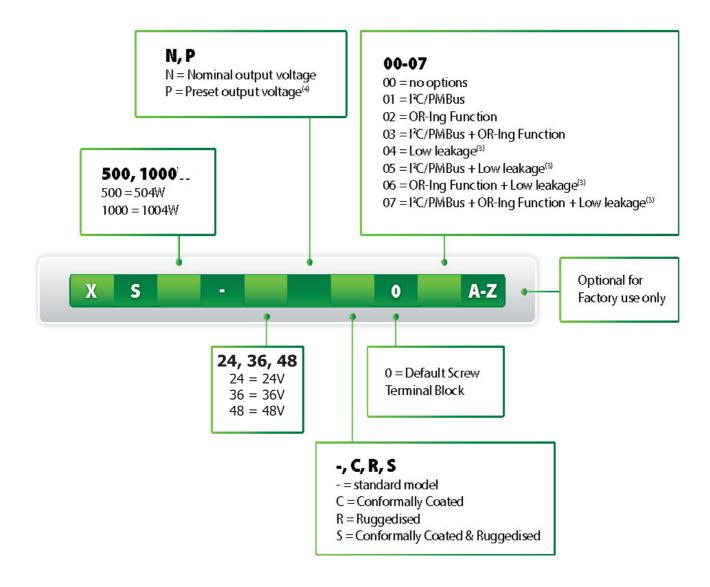
- 4 M3 threaded PEMS on Base. Max Screw Penetration is 6mm from Base 2 M3 threaded PEMs on each Side. Max Screw Penetration is 2mm from Side.

NOTES

- Note 1. SEMI F47 compliant at input voltages >160VAC. Consult Excelsys for details.
- Note 2. Consult Excelsys for HALT report (enhanced ruggedisation available as an option).
- System design with low leakage capacitors requires particular attention to EMI. Please consult Excelsys for application details. Note 3.
- Contact sales@excelsys.com for details including MOQs on alternative preset output voltages Note 4
- The specifications contained herein are believed to be correct at time of publication and are subject to change without notice. All specifications at nominal input, full load, 25°C unless otherwise stated. Note 5.
- Note 6.
- Compliance with MIL-STD-461 (CE101 & CE102) achieved with the addition of an external line filter from LCR p/n F19374. Note 7
- Product is not UL/EN certified for 120-380VDC input operation. Consult Excelsys for details Note 8.
- Above 2000m altitude, ambient operating temperature decreases by 1 °C per 305m (1000 ft) altitude increase Note 9.



Section 5.5Configuring your Xsolo



Example 1: XS1000-24N-000 = Xsolo 1000W, 24V output with no options

Example 2: XS1000-24N-003 = Xsolo 1000W, 24V output with I²C/PMBus and OR-lng function.







Ultra-high efficiency 1U size

Section 6.1 Overview of Xsolo

The Xsolo family of single output power supplies provides up to an incredible 1008W in an extremely compact package. Available in two package types, the high efficiency Xsolo delivers an incredible convection cooled 504W in an open-frame U-channel form factor and up to 1008W in an enclosed, fan cooled chassis.

The Xsolo platform comes with a host of features including: variable speed fan, 12V/300mA isolated bias supply, remote ON/OFF, output voltage control and parallel operation for higher power applications. Nominal output voltages are 24V, 36V and 48V with wide adjustment ranges and user defined set-points. Xsolo carries dual safety certification, EN60950 2nd Edition for Industrial Applications and EN60601-1 2nd and 3rd Edition for Medical Applications, meeting the stringent creepage and clearance requirements, 4KVAC isolation and <300uA leakage current. Xsolo is designed to meet MIL810G and is also compliant with SEMI F47 for voltage dips and interruptions as well as being compliant with all relevant EMC emission and immunity standards.

Optional features include I2C digital communications and OR-ing Function for N+1 redundancy. The product can also be conformal coated and ruggedised for use in harsh environments. With convection cooled power capability of over 500W, the Xsolo is ideal for use in a wide range of applications: industrial, Hi-Rel MIL-COTS applications, as well as acoustically sensitive laboratory and medical environments.

Section 6.2 Xsolo Features

- EN60950 2nd Edition & EN60601-1 2nd and 3rd Edition
- MIL810G
- 2 MOPP
- SEMI F47 Compliant
- Ultra high efficiency, >92%
- Low profile: 1U height (40mm)
- Convection Cooled 500W/Fan Cooled 1000W (variable speed fan)
- 12V/300mA bias standby voltage provided
- Remote ON/OFF Signal, Power Good Signal
- 5 Year Warranty
- Suitable for Type B and BF rated applications
- Adjustable output voltage
- 5000m altitude for EN60950 applications
- Product Options: Conformal Coating, Low Leakage Current, Ruggedised, PMBus, & OR-ing function

APPLICATIONS INCLUDE

- Industrial
- Test & Measurement
- Medical
- Hi-Rel/MIL-COTS
- Communication







Section 6.3

Installation Considerations

The Xsolo models may be mounted on any of three surfaces using standard M3 screws. The chassis comes with four mounting points on the base. Maximum allowable torque is 2Nm. The maximum penetration depth is 6mm. Maintain a 50mm minimum clearance at both ends of the Xsolo power supply and route all cables so airflow is not obstructed. The XS1000 unit draws air in on the input side and exhausts air out the load side. If airflow ducting is used, avoid sharp turns that could create back pressure. XS500 units are convection cooled. See Excelsys Application Note: AN1504 on website.

Avoid excessive bending of output power cables after they are connected to the Xsolo *powerMods*. For high current outputs, use cable-ties to support heavy cables and minimise mechanical stress on output studs. Be careful not to short-out to neighbouring output studs.

The maximum torque recommended on output connectors is 3Nm. Avoid applications in which the unit is exposed to excessive shock or vibration that exceed the specified levels. In such applications, a shock absorption mounting design is required.

Section 6.4 Xsolo Control and Signals (Analog)

Voltage Adjustment

The Xsolo has been designed with maximum user flexibility as a key objective. The output voltage can be adjusted over a wide range by a number of methods.

Voltage adjustment and setting may be achieved by:

- 1. Voltage Setting via the on board potentiometer.
- 2. Remote voltage programming by applying a control voltage (Vcontrol) between J5 Pin 9 (Vtrim) and J5 Pin 10 (-Sense)
- 3. Remote voltage programming by applying a resistor between J5 Pin 9 (Vtrim) and J5 Pin 10 (-Sense).

An Excel spreadsheet has been developed to help users calculate output voltage and control values. These are available to download from the support section of our website;

http://www.excelsys.com/technical-support/

XS500-24 and XS1000-24

By applying a control voltage (Vcontrol) between J5 Pin 9 (Vtrim) and J5 Pin 10 (-Sense) the output voltage of XS1000-24 and XS500-24 may be adjusted over a wide range. Vcontrol can be read from the graph below or calculated with the formula:

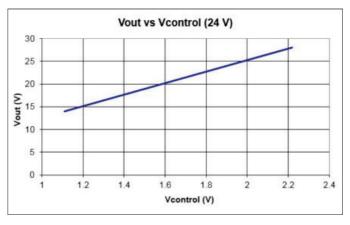
Voutput = 12.59 x Vcontrol

Important: Vcontrol must not exceed 2.5V

Example.

Setting the output voltage to 20VDC via the Vtrim Pin Voutput/12.59 = Vcontrol 20V/12.59 = 1.59V. Vcontrol = 1.59V

See Graph for full range.



XS500-48 and XS1000-48

Using an external Voltage source (Vcontrol), the output voltage of the XS1000-48 and XS500-48 may be adjusted over a wide range.

By applying a control voltage (Vcontrol) between J5 Pin 9 (Vtrim) and J5 Pin 10 (-Sense) the output voltage of XS1000-48 and XS500-48 may be adjusted over a wide range. Vcontrol can be read from the graph below or calculated with the formula

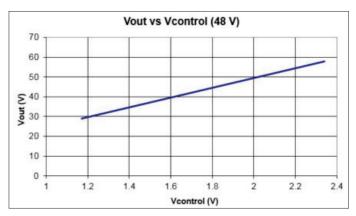
Voutput = 24.75 x Vcontrol

Important: Vcontrol must not exceed 2.5V

Example.

Setting the output voltage to 40VDC via the Vtrim Pin Voutput/24.75 = Vcontrol 40V/24.75 = 1.62V. Vcontrol = 1.62V

See Graph below for full range.



Remote voltage programming by an external resistor/potentiometer can also be implemented on the Xsolo. Simply apply the appropriate resistor value between J5 Pin 9 (Vtrim) and J5 Pin 10 (-Sense). An Excel spreadsheet has been developed to help users calculate output voltage and resistor values. These are available to download from the support section of our website; http://www.excelsys.com/technical-support/

Current Limit Adjustment (Voltage)

The Xsolo has been designed to allow users to adjust the onset of Current Limit for reduced power or constant current applications. By applying a voltage (Vcontrol) between the Itrim pin, (J5 Pin 13), and -Vout, current limit of the Xsolo can be adjusted from 0 A to the max rated current of the supply.

An Excel spreadsheet has been developed to help users calculate output current and control voltage values. These are available to download from the support section of our website; http://www.excelsys.com/technical-support/



Current Limit Adjustment on XS500-24

By applying a control voltage (Vcontrol) between Itrim (J5, Pin 13) and -Vout, current limit can be adjusted from 0-21A. Vcontrol can be read from the graph below or calculated with the formula

loutput = 15.27 x Vcontrol

Important: Vcontrol should not exceed 1.5V for XS500-24

Example.

Setting the output current limit of the XS500-24 to 15A via the Itrim Pin

loutput/15.267=Vcontrol 15A/15.267 = 0.98V. Vcontrol = 0.98VDC

Current Limit Adjustment on XS1000-24

By applying a control voltage (Vcontrol) between Itrim (J5, Pin 13) and -Vout, current limit can be adjusted from 0-42A. Vcontrol can be read from the graph below or calculated with the formula loutput = 15.267 x Vcontrol

Important: Vcontrol should not exceed 3.0V for XS1000-24

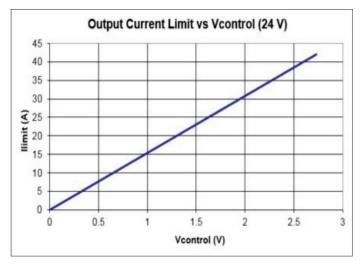
Example.

Setting the output current limit of the XS1000-24 to 30A via the Itrim Pin

loutput/15.267=Vcontrol 30A/15.267 = 1.96VDC.

Vcontrol = 1.96VDC

See Graph for full range.



Current Limit Adjustment on XS500-48

By applying a control voltage (Vcontrol) between Itrim (J5, Pin 13) and -Vout, current limit can be adjusted from 0-10.5A. Vcontrol can be read from the graph below or calculated with the formula

loutput = 8.06 x Vcontrol

Important: Vcontrol should not exceed 1.5V for XS500-48

Example.

Setting the output current limit of the XS500-48 to 7.5A via the ltrim Pin

loutput/8.06 = Vcontrol 7.5A/8.06 = 0.93V. Vcontrol = 0.93VDC

Current Limit Adjustment on XS1000-48

By applying a control voltage (Vcontrol) between Itrim (J5, Pin 13) and -Vout, current limit can be adjusted from 0-21A. Vcontrol can be read from the graph below or calculated with the formula

loutput = 8.06 x Vcontrol

Important: Vcontrol should not exceed 3.0V for XS1000-48

Example.

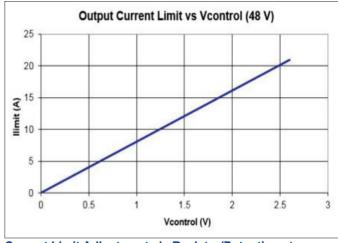
Setting the output current limit of the XS1000-48 to 15A via the Itrim Pin

loutput/8.06 = Vcontrol

15A/8.06 = 1.86VDC.

Vcontrol = 1.86VDC

See Graph for full range.



Current Limit Adjustment via Resistor/Potentiometer

The Xsolo has been designed to allow users to adjust the onset of Current Limit by applying a resistor between the Itrim pin, (J5 Pin 13), and -Vout. An Excel spreadsheet has been developed to help users calculate the appropriate resistor values to set output current. These are available to download from the support section of our website;

http://www.excelsys.com/technical-support/

Current Limit Programming (Foldback)

The Current Limit characteristics of the Xsolo can be programmed to be either Straight Line or Foldback. The previous sections refer to setting the Straight Line Current Limit of the Xsolo. To implement Foldback Current Limit, an Excel spreadsheet has been developed to help users calculate the appropriate resistor values to define the onset and final current limit points of the foldback current curve These are available to download from the support section of our website;

http://www.excelsys.com/technical-support/

Remote ON/OFF

The Xsolo may be inhibited by means of an appropriate signal applied to an opto-isolated input (diode of an opto-isolater) on pins J5 connector Pin 2 (positive) and Pin 1 (negative). The delay from Inhibit to output turning OFF is typically <1ms.

Maximum current source allowed is 6.5mA. Maximum applied voltage allowed is 13V.

Fan Fail

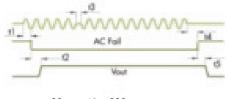
Fan Fail is an Open collector signal indicating that at least one of the Xsolo fans has failed. This does not cause power supply shutdown. The power supply will continue to operate for 10ms after the temperature alarm signal is generated.



The Fan Fail signal is accessed via J5 connector Pin 12. There is an on-board series current limit resistor of 2k connecting Pin 12 to the collector of an NPN transistor opto-coupler output. The emitter is connected to J5 Pin 8 – or Pin 14 (Common). When a fan-fail condition is detected this transistor turns off.

Maximum current source allowed is 6.5mA. Maximum applied voltage allowed is 13V.

AC Mains Fail



80ms < t1 < 600ms

10ms < t2 < 20ms

t3 = 10ms

t4 > 10ms

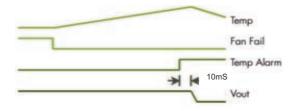
t5 > 2ms

AC Mains fail signal is accessed through J5 connector Pin 6. There is an on-board series current limit resistor of 2kohm connecting Pin 6 to the collector of an NPN transistor optocoupler output. The emitter is connected to J5 Pin 8 or Pin 14 (Common). During normal operation the transistor is ON. When input voltage is lost or goes below 80VAC the opto-transistor is turned OFF at least 2 ms before loss of output regulation. (The output voltage waveform above assumes a pull-up resistor to a maximum voltage of +13V)

Maximum current source allowed is 6.5mA. Maximum applied voltage allowed is 13V.

Over-Temperature Protection (OTP)

This is an opto-isolated open collector transistor signal indicating that excessive temperature has been reached due to fan failure or operation beyond ratings. This signal is activated at least 10ms prior to system shutdown. The OTP signal is accessed via J5 connector Pin 7. There is an on-board series connect limit resistor of 2Kohm connecting Pin 7 to the collector of an NPN transistor opto-coupler output. The emmitter is connected to J5 Pin 8 or Pin 14 (Common).



The Fan Fail and Temp Alarm signal waveforms in the diagram assume connection via a pull-up resistor to the 12 V bias source or an external voltage.

Remote Sense

Remote sensing can be used to compensate for voltage drops in the output loads.

Remote sensing may be implemented by connecting the Positive Sense pin (J5 pin 11) to the positive side of the remote load and the Negative Sense pin (J5 pin 10) to the negative side of the remote load. The maximum line drop, which can be compensated for by remote sensing, is 0.5V, subject to not exceeding the maximum module voltage at the output terminals.

Power Good Signal

The Xsolo contains an internal comparator which monitors the output voltage and determines whether this voltage is within normal operation limits. When the output voltage is within normal limits, the PowerGood signal is activated. The signal is implemented by an open collector of an opto-isolater which is available on J5 Pin 3 (collector) and J5 Pin 4 (emitter) (transistor ON = Power Good).

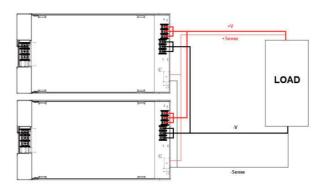


Section 6.5

Parallel Connection and N+1 Redundant operation

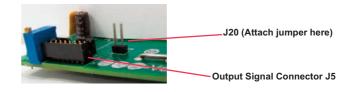
How to Connect in Parallel

To achieve increased current capacity, 2 or more Xsolo power supplies may be connected in parallel. To connect in parallel the current share header J20 must be added to each Xsolo product, all -Vo pins must be connected together and then the outputs must be trimmed to within 5mV of each other using the on-board potentiometer. Only then can the positive parallel connectors be attached, and the parallel supplies connected to the load.



For optimal current sharing with OR-ing option a 10% min load is recommended. If paralleling 3 or more Xsolos consult Excelsys for applications support.

Recommended Jumper for J20: HARWIN M7567-05 (Jumper Socket, Black, 2.54mm, 2-way)



How to implement N+1 Redundancy

Xsolo can be utilised in systems that require N+1 redundant operation. The OR-ing option must be selected. Then simply connect the required number of Xsolo power supplies in parallel using the procedure for Parallel Connection of Xsolo.



Section 6.6 Options

Environmental Conformal Coating (Option C)

Xsolo is available with conformal coating for harsh environments and MIL-COTs applications. It is IP50 rated against dust and protected against vertical falling drops of water and non condensing moisture. Conformal coating material is polyurethane based and military qualified.

Ruggedised Option (Option R)

Xsolo is available with extra ruggedisation for applications that are subject to extremes in shock and vibration. These parts have been tested on 3 axes, for a total of 300hours at 1.67g's rms.

Conformally Coated and Ruggedised (Option S)

Features Options

00 = no options

01 = I2C/PMBus

02 = OR-ing Function

03 = 2C/PMBus + OR-ing Function

04 = Low Leakage

05 = I2C/PMBus + Low Leakage

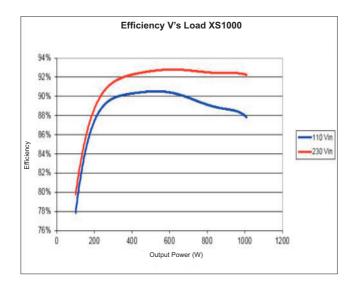
06 = OR-ing Function + Low Leakage

07 = I2C/PMBus + OR-ing Function + Low Leakage

Section 6.7 Xsolo Efficiency

The Xsolo series offer unrivalled efficiency with a maximum efficiency of over 92%. It is often the case that power supplies are operating at lower levels than their maximum ratings. Most power supplies have optimised efficiency at a higher load ratings (close to full rating) but perform significantly worse at light or lower loads.

The Xsolo design and component selection ensures that conversion losses are kept to a minimum over a wide range of output loads. For example, in the graph below, The XS1000 is still over 90% efficient at 30% of rated output (300W).



The XS500 is over 90% efficient at loads of 250W or higher.

The XS500 provides up to 504W with no fan cooling and is therefore a silent power supply. The XS1000 has a temperature controlled fan that only operates if and when the output load and internal component temperatures require.

Please refer to the Acoustic Noise vs Output Power XS1000 graph below. At loads below 500W the fan is not required and the XS1000 is silent.

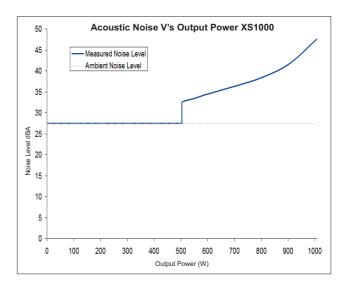
The XS500 can also be cooled using system air flow. Please refer to XS500 derating curves get detailed line and temperature derating of the XS500.



Section 6.8 Xsolo Acoustic Noise

The XS500 provides up to 504W with no fan cooling and is therefore a silent power supply. The XS1000 has an integral temperature controlled fan that only operates if and when the output load and internal component temperatures require. Please refer to the Acoustic Noise vs Output Power XS1000 graph below.

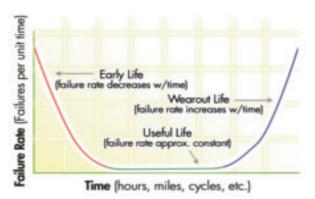
At loads below 500W the fan is not required and the XS1000 is silent.





Section 7 Reliabilty, Safety, EMI and Technical Resources

Section 7.1 Reliabilty



The 'bath-tub' curve shows how the failure rate of a power supply develops over time. It is made up of three separate stages. Immediately after production, some units fail due to defective components or production errors. To ensure that these early failures do not happen while in the possession of the user, Excelsys carries out a burn-in on each unit, designed to ensure that all these early failures are detected at Excelsys. After this period, the power supplies fail very rarely, and the failure rate during this period is fairly constant. The reciprocal of this failure rate is the MTBF (Mean Time Between Failures).

At some time, as the unit approaches its end of life, the first signs of wear appear and failures become more frequent. Generally 'lifetime' is defined as that time where the failure rate increases to five times the statistical rate from the flat portion of the curve.

In summary, the MTBF is a measurement of how many devices fail in a period of time (i.e. a measure of reliability), before signs of wear set in. On the other hand, the lifetime is the time after which the units fail due to wear appearing.

The MTBF may be calculated mathematically as follows:

MTBF = Total x t / Failure , where

Total is the total number of power supplies operated simultaneously.

Failure is the number of failures.

t is the observation period.

MTBF may be established in two ways, by actual statistics on the hours of operation of a large population of units, or by calculation from a known standard such as Telecordia SR-332 and MIL-HDBK-217 and its revisions.

Determining MTBF by Calculation

MTBF, when calculated in accordance with Telecordia, MIL-HDBK-217 and other reliability tables involves the summation of the failure rates of each individual component at its operating temperature. The failure rate of each component is determined by multiplying a base failure rate for that component by its operating stress level.

The result is FPMH, the failure rate per million operating hours for that component.

Then FPMH for an assembly is simply the sum of the individual component FPMH.

Total FPMH = FPMH1 + FPMH2 + +FPMHn

MTBF (hours) = 1,000,000

FPMH

In this manner, MTBF can be calculated at any temperature.

powerMod 0.958 failures per million hours 4slot powerPac 0.92 failures per million hours 6slot powerPac 0.946 failures per million hours

The figures for the powerPac excludes fans.

Example:

What is the MTBF of UX4DD00 UX4 FPMH = 0.92 XgD FPMH = 0.286

Total FPMH = 1.49

MTBF = 670,000 hours at 40°C

Xsolo MTBF

Xsolo has an MTBF of 550,000 hours at 40°C and full load based on the Telecordia SR-332 (fans excluded).

MTBF and Temperature

Reliability and MTBF are highly dependent on operating temperature. The figures above are given at 40°C. For each 10°C decrease, the MTBF increases by a factor of approximately 2. Conversely, however, for each 10°C increase, the MTBF reduces by a similar factor. Therefore, when comparing manufacturer's quoted MTBF figures, look at the temperature information provided. Contact Excelsys for detailed analysis of MTBF for your specific application conditions.

Section 7.2 Safety Approvals

UltiMod and Xsolo carry *dual safety certification*, *UL/EN60950 2nd Edition* for Industrial Applications and *UL/EN60601-1 2nd and 3rd Edition* for Medical Applications, meeting the stringent creepage and clearance requirements, 4KVAC isolation and <300uA leakage current. The Xgen series also carries full safety approvals. Refer to individual Xgen Datasheets for the relevant safety approvals carried by each model.

UltiMod, Xsolo and Xgen are designed to meet *MIL810G* and are also compliant with *SEMI F47* for voltage dips and interruptions as well as being compliant with all relevant EMC emission and immunity standards (See individual datasheets for details).

Safety Approvals

Low Voltage Directive (LVD) 2006/95/EC

The LVD applies to equipment with an AC input voltage of between 50V and 1000V or a DC input voltage between 75V and 1500V. The XSolo series is CE marked to show compliance with the LVD. The relevant European standard for UltiMod, Xsolo and Xgen models is EN60950 (Information technology). The 2nd Edition of this standard in now published and all relevant Excelsys power supplies are certified to the latest edition as well as the 1st Edition.

The relevant European standard for UltiMod, Xsolo and Xgen models is EN60601-1 (Medical Devices Directive). The 3rd Edition of this standard is published and all Excelsys medically approved power supplies are certified to this latest edition as well as the 2nd Edition. With appropriate packaging, the UltiMod, Xsolo and Xgen models can also meet the requirements of EN61010-1 for industrial scientific measuring equipment and process control.

UltiMod, Xsolo and Xgen models are certified to comply with the requirements of IEC950, EN60950, UL60950 (1st and 2nd Editions), and CSA 22.2 no. 234 and IEC1010, when correctly installed in a limited access environment.

The UltiMod, Xsolo and Xgen series are certified to comply with the requirements of IEC601-1, EN60601-1, UL60601-1 (2nd and 3rd Editions) and CSA601-1, for non-patient connect applications.



PowerMods are capable of providing hazardous energy levels (>240 VA). Equipment manufacturers must provide adequate protection to service personnel.

Environmental Parameters

The UltiMod, Xsolo and Xgen series are designed for the following parameters

Material Group IIIb, Pollution Degree 2

Installation Category 2

Class I

Indoor use (installed, accessible to Service Engineers only). Altitude: -155 metres to +3000 metres from sea level.

Humidity: 5 to 95% non-condensing. Operating temperature -20°C to 70°C

Derate to 70°C. See powerPac Derating for details.

Approval Limitations Use in North America

When these products are used on 180 to 253 Volts AC mains with no neutral, connect the two live wires to L (live) and N (neutral) terminals on the input connector.

Standard

Creepage Distances XL, XC, XK, XQ, XT, XB, XH models Primary mains circuits to earth: 2.5mm spacing Primary mains circuits to secondary: 5mm spacing

Dielectric strength XL, XC, XK, XQ, XT, XB, XH models

> Primary mains circuits to chassis: 1500VAC Primary mains circuits to secondary: 3000VAC

Medical

Creepage Distances UltiMod, Xsolo, XM, XV, XR, XZ, XN, XW models

> Primary mains circuits to earth: 4mm spacing Primary mains circuits to secondary: 8mm spacing

Dielectric strength UltiMod, Xsolo, XM, XV, XR, XZ, XN, XW models

Primary mains circuits to chassis: 1500VAC Primary mains circuits to secondary: 4000VAC

The primary to secondary test is not possible with modules fitted to the unit, as damage to the EMI capacitors will occur.

Output Isolation

Output to Chassis isolation is 1500VAC. Xsolo:

Output to Output Isolation is 500VDC UltiMod, Xgen:

Output to Chassis Isolation is 500VDC

Section 7.3 **EMC Characteristics**

EMC Directive 2004/108/EC

Component Power Supplies such as the UltiMod, Xsolo and Xgen series are not covered by the EMC directive. It is not possible for any power supply manufacturer to guarantee conformity of the final product to the EMC directive, since performance is critically dependent on the final system configuration. System compliance with the EMC directive is facilitated by Excelsys products compliance with several of the requirements as outlined in the following paragraphs. Although the UltiMod, Xsolo and Xgen series meet these requirements, the CE mark does not cover this area.

EMISSIONS

Power Factor (Harmonic) Correction

The UltiMod, Xsolo and Xgen series incorporates active power factor correction and therefore meets the requirements of EN61000-3-2. Power factor: 0.98.

EN61000-3-3 Flicker & Voltage Fluctuation Limits

UltiMod, Xsolo and Xgen power supplies meet the requirements of the limits on voltage fluctuations and flicker in low voltage supply systems.

EN55022 **Class B Conducted Emissions**

For system compliance to EN55022, Level B, additional filtering may be required, for technical support, contact our Applications Engineering team.

IMMUNITY

The UltiMod, Xsolo and Xgen series has been designed to meet, and tested to, the immunity specifications outlined below:

EN61000-4-2 **Electrostatic Discharge Immunity**

8kV Air discharge applied to Enclosure

6kV Contact with Enclosure

EN61000-4-3 Radiated Electromagnetic Field 10Volts/metre 80MHz to 2.5GHz applied to Enclosure

EN61000-4-4 **Fast Transients-Burst Immunity**

+/-2kV

EN61000-4-5 **Input Surge Immunity**

Xsolo:

+/-4kV Common Mode 1.2/50 S (Voltage); 8/20uS (Current) +/-2kV Differential Mode 1.2/50 S (Voltage) 8/20 S (Current)

UltiMod and Xgen:

+/-2kV Common Mode 1.2/50 S (Voltage); 8/20uS (Current) +/-1kV Differential Mode 1.2/50 S (Voltage) 8/20 S (Current)

Conducted Immunity EN61000-4-6

10 V/m 150KHz to 80MHz

EN61000-4-11 Voltage Dips

0% 1s Criteria B 40% 100ms Criteria B 70% 10ms Criteria A

Further details on all tests are available from Excelsys.

Guidelines for Optimum EMC Performance

All Excelsys products are designed to comply with European Normative limits (EN) for conducted and radiated emissions and Immunity, when correctly installed in a system. However, power supply compliance with these limits is not a guarantee of system compliance and system EMC performance can be impacted by a number of items.

Cabling arrangements and PCB tracking layouts are the greatest contributing factors to system EMC performance. All cables and PCB tracks should be treated as radiation sources and antenna. Every effort should be made to minimise current carrying loops that can radiate, and to minimise loops that could have noise currents induced into them.

- a. Keep all cable lengths as short as possible.
- b. Minimise the area of power carrying loops to minimise radiation, by using twisted pairs of power cables with the maximum twist possible.
- c. Run PCB power tracks back to back.
- d. Minimise noise current induced in signal carrying lines, by twisted pairs for sense cables with the maximum twist possible.
- e. Do not combine power and sense cables in the same harness
- f. Ensure good system grounding. System Earth should be a "starpoint". Input earth of the equipment should be directed to the "starpoint" as soon as possible. The power supply earth should be connected directly t

*Radiated emissions are extremely applications dependent - with steps outlined above, it may still be possible in a system to generate some high frequency conducted noise through the power & load cables. These may be broadcasted and picked up by an antenna during a radiated test. For issues with resolving these issues we would encourage you to talk to our applications engineering team who have extensive knowledge in this field and can make some recommendations on attenuating specific frequencies should these occur during your system testing www.vitecpower.com



EMI for XF

The XF series of Hi-Rel/MIL-COTS Modular power supplies have been designed for used in harsh environments including military applications. Please contact Excelsys for information relating to MIL461F, CE101 and CE102 EMI characterisation. Contact our applications team for support on external filter recommendations.



TECHNICAL RESOURCES



CONSULT AN ENGINEER

Our experienced applications engineering team is ready to provide design consultancy support including product recommendations to deliver optimal systems performance, and most importantly reduced time to market. We are committed to providing you with the highest performing, most reliable power solution ensuring the lowest total cost of ownership for you.

To contact one of our team please e-mail support@excelsys.com or telephone:

North America and Canada: +1 972 771 4544

Europe and Asia: +353 21 4354716

ONLINE RESOURCES



Our website www.excelsys.com hosts a wide range of easily accessible resources to support your power supply decision making. This includes:

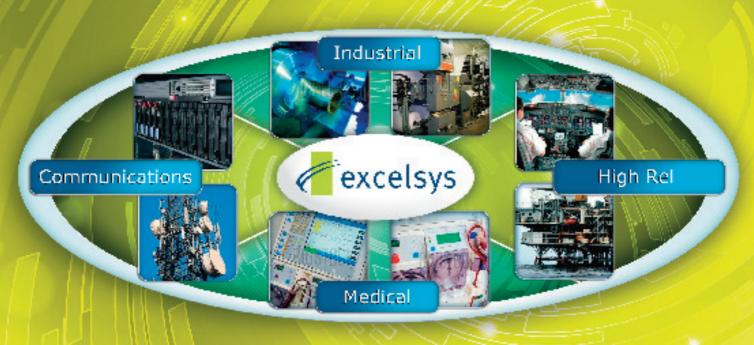
- Application Notes: Supporting system designers in the integration of the Excelsys power supplies into their system.
- Safety and Environmental Certification: All our power supplies carry full international safety agency approvals including UL and EN for information technology and medical power supplies. To ease the system safety approvals we have provided our UL and CB certificates and we have also included our declarations of conformity. All Excelsys power supplies are REACH and RoHS compliant. Visit our Safety and Environmental section online where you can download our UL and CB safety certifications, and declarations of conformity to simplify system compliance.
- EMI Characterisation: Excelsys power supplies are component power supplies and as such are not subject to the EMC directive for EMI, however in order to ease system integration, Excelsys Technlogies has carried out extensive EMI characterization of our products against the relevant standards.
- HALT (Highly Accelerated Life Testing): Poor reliability, low MTBF, frequent field returns, high in-warranty costs and customer dissatisfaction are often the result of design and/or process weaknesses, even if a product has successfully

passed qualification tests and burn-in. Excelsys Technologies subjects all our products to the HALT (Highly Accelerated Life Testing) process to uncover design and/or process weaknesses. During the HALT process, the product is subjected to progressively higher stress levels brought on by thermal dwells, vibration, rapid temperature transitions and combined environments.

- White Papers: Excelsys team of experienced power supply designers have an extensive knowledge of power supplies, technology and the challenges facing system designers. In conjunction with the UltiMod, Xsolo and Xgen Designers' Manual, and Application Notes, we also prepare White Papers on topics that are relevant to system designers.
- Designers' Manual: Excelsys has created Designers' Manual for our UltiMod, Xsolo and Xgen series of power supplies. These have been prepared to assist engineers and technicians in understanding correct design practices necessary to achieve the maximum versatility and performance from any of the UltiMod products. Whatever your application, be it industrial electronics, medical equipment, automation equipment etc., these Designers' Manuals provide the system designer with easy to implement integration instructions. The various Designers' Manuals can be downloaded from the Excelsys website.
- Datasheets: All Excelsys product datasheets are available to download online.
- 3D files and CAD drawings: 3D CAD files in a number of formats (STEP, DXF and DWG formats) are available to download from our website. These files can easily imported by system designers to simplify the mechanical engineering design of systems. Download 3D files & CAD drawings from http://www.excelsys.com/technical-support/3d-files-and-caddrawings/.
- Online Configurator: Whatever your power supply needs, Excelsys has a solution for you. Design your power supply using our Online Configurator. Simply input your volts and amps, and the configurator will generate a power supply solution to meet your exact power requirement.
 Visit the Excelsys Online Configurator at http://www.excelsys.com/xgen_configurator/configure.html
- Online Calculators: Excelsys have developed a range of online calculators to assist system developers in utilising the wide feature set of our products. Voltage adjustment and control, Current limit adjustment and weight calculators are available online and to download. These are available to download http://www.excelsys.com/technical-support/

The specifications contained herein are believed to be correct at time of publication and are subject to change without notice.









Iti/od

The Ultimate Range of Modular Power Supplies for Industrial, Medical and Communications Applications



Hi-Rel Modular Power Supplies for Harsh Industrial and MIL-COTS Applications









Ultra Compact, Convection and Fan Cooled Single Output Power supplies for Industrial, Medical, MIL-COTS and Communications



Modular Power Supplies for Industrial, Medical, Communications and Acoustic Sensitive Applications





Excelsys supports customers and distributors worldwide. With experienced Applications Teams based in the US and in Europe, this allows Excelsys to offer immediate support and service to our customers.

Whatever your application, our dedicated team is ready to assist you in defining and implementation of the optimum power supply solution. Check out our "Contact Us" page on our website **www.excelsys.com** and speak with your local Excelsys distributor.

Excelsys Technologies Ltd. 27 Eastgate Drive Eastgate Business Park Little Island Co. Cork Ireland

t: +353 21 4354716 f: +353 21 4354864

e: sales@excelsys.com

Excelsys Technologies 80 Bricketts Mill Road, Hampstead, New Hampshire 03841 USA

t: +1 972 771 4544

f: +1 972 421 1805

e: salesusa@excelsys.com